

The SHORT WAVE Magazine

VOL. XXIV

NOVEMBER, 1966

NUMBER 9

DUE TO INCREASED PRODUCTION

New low price

FOR THE KW VESPA TRANSMITTER

~~£135~~ **£120**

complete with PSU



EXCELLENT
VALUE

ALL MODES
OF OPERATION
SSB, AM
AND CW

THE ONLY
BRITISH SSB
TRANSMITTER
for all H.F.
Bands

ALL BANDS
10-160 metres

K.W. also stock Beams, Rotors, Co-ax Cable, Connectors and Relays. Hammarlund Receivers. Trade-in equipment besides the well known K.W. 'G' Line. KW2000A Transceiver, KW600 Linear Amplifier.

See the latest additions
and the complete

K. W. RANGE

ON STAND 21

SEYMOUR HALL

- **KW 201** High quality—low priced 'G' line communication receiver. Amateur Band 10-160 metres. Mechanical filter selectivity.
- **KW E-Z** match (aerial tuning unit).
- **KW Kc** crystal calibrator (optional extra for KW 201)—£6.0.0.
- **KW Q** multiplier (fits any communication receiver up to 455 Kc IF)—£8.10.0.
- New dummy load.
- **KW PEP** meter.
- **KW 2000 CA**—4 channel commercial SSB transceiver — at a low competitive price.

K. W. ELECTRONICS LTD.

1 HEATH STREET . DARTFORD . KENT

Phone: Dartford 25574. Cables: Kaydublew, Dartford

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR

AGENTS IN MANY COUNTRIES

DIRECT SHIPMENTS MADE ALL OVER THE WORLD



Eddystone

HIGH STABILITY AMATEUR BANDS COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

EA 12
£185



The Eddystone "EA12" receiver is specially designed and built to give the extremely high performance, allied with ease of control, necessary for communications on the amateur bands under present-day conditions. With the many refinements included, this model will produce first-class results with all modes of signal.

The first oscillator is crystal controlled. The oscillator which is tuned simultaneously with the first intermediate frequency section has very high stability, as is so essential with reception of s.s.b. and c.w. signals. The correct degrees of selectivity for optimum performance are obtained in the second intermediate frequency (100 kc/s) stages.

A more than adequate degree of bandsread is provided by the superb slow-motion drive (140/1 reduction ratio) in conjunction with the wide linear scales, each of which covers 600 kc/s. A crystal calibrator and cursor adjuster permit accurate frequency resolution.

Other features to note—full coverage on six amateur bands; switched sideband selection; fine tuning control (s.s.b.); crystal filter; deep slot filter; noise limiter effective all modes; large "S" meter; two AGC time-constants; independent gain controls; stand-by sensitivity control; bright scale illumination; robust construction; modern styling and fine finish.

Comprehensive information obtainable from any Eddystone Distributor or from the Manufacturers

Eddystone Radio Limited

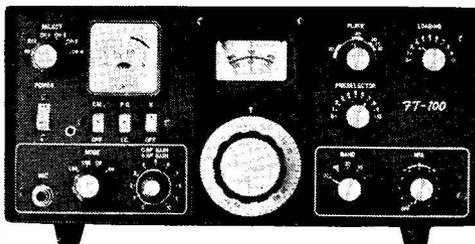
Eddystone Works, Alvechurch Road, Birmingham 31
Telephone Priory 2231 Cables Eddystone Birmingham Telex 33708

J. B. LOWE

51 Wellington Street, Matlock, Derbyshire

Tel.: Matlock 2817 (or 430 after 6 p.m.)

Introducing the new light heavyweight champ:—THE SOMMERKAMP FT100 TRANSCEIVER



3-5-4; 7-7-5; 14-14-5; 21-21-5; 28-28-5 mc/s. plus 4 xtal channels 150W. p.e.p. 50-75 ohms out.

Double conversion Rx with 2-1 kc/s. crystal filter. Better than 1 uV sensitivity. Built-in xtal calibrator. Tx/Rx frequencies can be varied.

Built in power supplies for 110/220V. a.c. and 12V. d.c., fully transistorized except for the 12BY7 driver and 2-61M6 PA's. Size: a microscopic 13 1/2" x 6" x 10" deep. 38 lbs. of little demon. Deliveries are expected in November, and the price will be under £200—get your name down, boys!

For the man who wants a separate Rx and Tx, but with transceiver facilities, the Sommerkamp FR100B de luxe Rx, FL200B Tx and FL1000 linear offer the most value for your hard-earned loot:—
FL200B Tx: 240W. p.e.p., VOX, PTT, manual or break in CW. Full transceiver with the FR100B Rx. Built-in p.s.u. £140.
FR100B de luxe Rx: 500 cycle CW filter, 2.1 kc/s., mechanical filter for SSB and 4 kc/s. for AM. 1/2 uV sensitivity, £120.
FL1000 linear 960W. p.e.p., £95.

I honestly think that the above juicy pieces of delectable electronics are about the best investment a man can make. However, every dog to his own vomit as they somewhat picturesquely say in France, so I also maintain stocks of:—

National NCX5. Swan 350. KW2000.

The Lafayette range (KT340, HA55A, HA350).

Grid dip meters, bug keys, electronic keys (to say nothing of plain, honest-to-goodness scruffy old morse keys at 2/6!)

In the second-hand line I have loads of stuff ranging from an EA12 simpering coyly and preening itself to a bleary-eyed old R107 quietly belching in a far corner.

Redifon R50—Redifon must have spent a fortune designing this. wonder why, £80.

KW500 linear — at 2/- a watt it must be reasonable, £50.

G.E.C. 402E — high quality, high performance, high price, £60.

R107 — 20 uV for 1 dB S/N ratio? Actually, the performance of these old clunkers never ceases to amaze me, £10.

Minimitter Top-2-7. A nice little rig in A1 shape, £22.

Eddystone 358 complete with an alarming number of coils, £25.

Lafayette HE40 — a little horror, £12.

Lafayette HA350 as new, £66.

Eddystone EA12, mint, £130.

Home Brew SSB Tx. Complete with built-in 1" monitor scope. The wiring sends icy fingers up my spine, but it works, £35.

CR100, good, £20.

Note that everything I sell is fully checked and re-aligned where necessary. I am not in the habit of concealing anything or glossing over faults. Furthermore, if you are not happy with your rig, you've only to return it to get your money back. I would like to stay in business a long, long time and there's only one way to do this!

By the time this ad. appears, the chances are that my stock will have changed quite a bit. However, if you want a Rx or Tx, a s.a.e. will bring you my latest stock which includes all kinds of bits and pieces.

Trade-ins — Certainly.

H.P.— 1/3 deposit, balance over 12, 18 or 24 months.

73 de Bill. VE8DP/G3UBO.

We are the Antenna People



SOME OF OUR ANTENNAS

VERTICALS: RV-4. 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres.

V-4-6. 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres.

V-3 Jr. 10, 15 and 20 metres.

VTD Jr. 10, 15 and 20 metres.

TW-3X. El Toro. 20, 40 and 80 metres.

TA-31 Jr. 10, 15 and 20 metres. Also Horizontal.

MA-3. Mobile Whip. 10, 15 and 20 metres.

HORIZONTALS: TA-33 Jr. TA-32 Jr. 10, 15 and 20 metre beams.

MP-33. 10, 15 and 20 metre beam.

A-203-C. 20 metre monoband beam.

A-315. 15 metre monoband beam.

A-310. 10 metre monoband beam.

TA-33, TA-32 and TA-36. 10, 15 and 20 metre 2 kW rating beams.

TD-3 Jr. 10, 15 and 20 metres. Trapped dipole.

Short Wave Listeners' Antennas: SWL-7 Broadcast Short Wave Bands.

RD-5 Ham Bands. 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres.

Accessories: D-4BCA. Base loading coil for 80 metres with V-4-6.

AK-60. Masthead Adaptor.

Polythene, cord and rope.

Rotators.

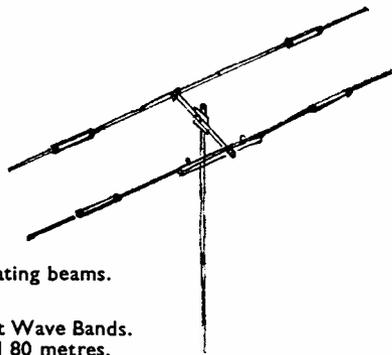
Coax cable and twin feeder.

S.W.R. indicators.

Towers.



RV-4



TA-32 Jr.

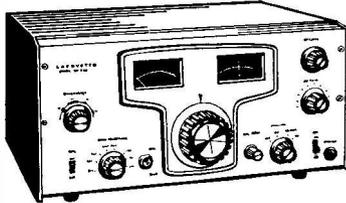
SELECTED PRICES

| | | | |
|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| TA-32 Jr. | £19 5 0 | MP-33 ... | £32 17 0 |
| TA-31 Jr | £11 0 0 | A-315 ... | £19 16 0 |
| | | A-203-C | £46 5 0 |

Send for complete Catalogue, containing full details of Antennas and other technical information. 25 pages 1/-.
Telephone: Costessey 2861, orders only

Mosley Electronics Ltd. 40, Valley Road, New Costessey, Norwich, Norfolk Nor. 26K

LAFAYETTE 10-80 Metre SSB/AM/CW Amateur Receiver



75 gns.

EXTRAS:
100 Kc/s. xtal 35/-
Speaker Mate 55/-

5 HAM BANDS PLUS WWV
3.5-4.0 Mc. 14.0-14.5 Mc. 28.0-29.7 Mc.
7.0-7.5 Mc. 21.0-21.5 Mc. WWV at 15 Mc.

- Mechanical Filter for Exception Selectivity.
- 12 Valves Dual Conversion ● Automatic Noise Limiter.
- Product Detector for Selectable Upper and Lower Sideband Reception.
- Complete with Crystals for 80, 40, 20, 15 and 10 Metres.
- 100 Kc. Crystal Calibrator and Crystal BFO.
- "S" Meter-Calibrated in "S" Units 1-9 and to +40 dB.

MODEL HA.350 Lafayette's newest and most advanced communications receiver. Dual conversion circuitry features an image and IF rejection of more than 40 dB. A product detector, providing selectable upper or lower sideband, solves the problems in SSB reception. Tunable preselector circuit gives sensitivity of less than 1 microvolt for 10 dB signal-to-noise ratio. Selectivity: Bandwidth of 2 Kc. at 6 dB down and 6 Kc. at 40 dB down using mechanical filter. Front panel 100 Kc. crystal calibrator reset control used in conjunction with the 15 Mc. WWV station assures accurate calibration. CHECK THESE SPECIFICATIONS! Audio output: 1-watt maximum. Speaker impedance: 8; 500 ohms (speaker not supplied). Front panel controls: Preselector; Cal—On/off; Band Selector; Receive/Send; Tuning Cal Reset; Function—OH/AM/SSB1—CW/SSB2; RF gain; AF gain; ANL; Phone jack. Valves: 6BZ6—RF amp.; 6BL8—Xtal controlled 1st mixer; 6BE6—2nd mixer; 6BA6—VFO; 6BA6—IF amp.; 6BA6—IF amp.; 6AL5—AFC rectifier and AM noise limiter; 6AQ6—product detector and crystal calibrator; 6AV6—1st audio amplifier; 6AQ5 audio output; 6BA6—BFO; OB2—regulator. Silicon Full Wave rectifier. Size: 15" W. x 7 1/2" H x 10" D. For 230v. 50/60 cps. AC. Wt., 25 lbs. Less Calibrator Crystal.

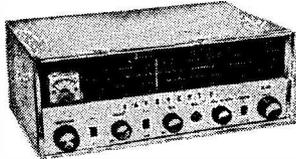
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY . PART EXCHANGES

LAFAYETTE KT-340 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

SEMI-KIT



Build this wonderful receiver and save pounds. Supplied semi-completed, main components ready mounted, RF section already wired and aligned. Full and precise instructions supplied. Specifications—8 valves plus rectifier, 4 bands covering 550 Kc/s.—30 Mc/s. Incorporates 1 R.F. and 2 I.F. stages, "Q" multiplier, B.F.O., A.N.L., "S" meter, bandspread, aerial trimmer, etc. Operation 115/230v. A.C. Price 25 gns, carr. 10/-.



HAM-I. 4 BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

Four wavebands covering 535 kc/s.—30 Mc/s. Five valve superhet circuit. Incorporates S meter, B.F.O., BANDSPREAD TUNING, BUILT-IN 4" SPEAKER, FERRITE AERIAL AND EXTERNAL TELESCOPIC AERIAL. Operation 220/240v. A.C. Supplies brand new with handbook, £16/16/-, carr. 10/-.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|----|
| Bug Keys | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| Electronic Keys | 16 | 10 | 0 |
| Mechanical Filters as used in HA-350 RX | 9 | 19 | 6 |
| Nuvistor Grid Dip Meters. 1.7-180 Mc/s. | 12 | 10 | 0 |
| Kyoritsu Grid Dip Meters. 360 Kc/s.—220 Mc/s. | 12 | 10 | 0 |
| Transistorised Grid Dip Meters. 440 Kc/s.—280 Mc/s. | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| Lafayette De-Luxe V.F.O. 10-80 metres | 13 | 19 | 6 |
| Partridge Joystick Aerials in stock. | | | |
| Field Strength Meters. 1-250 Mc/s. | 3 | 12 | 6 |
| Transistorised Field Strength Meters. 2.5-55 Mc/s. | 4 | 19 | 6 |
| Coaxial Aerial Change Over Relays ... 2 for | 1 | 19 | 6 |
| H.R.O. Dials | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| H.R.O. Coils. Full set of 9 G/C Coils | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 1 Amp. R.F. Meters | 10 | 6 | 0 |
| PCR Receivers. As new. LW—MW—SW | 8 | 19 | 6 |
| PCR 12 VDC P.S.U. | 19 | 6 | 0 |
| PCR Mains P.S.U. | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| AR 88D Receivers | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| AR 88L Receivers from 30 0 0 | | | |
| R.209 Mk. II Receiver. 6 VDC. 1-20 Mc/s. | 22 | 10 | 0 |
| Lafayette Aircraft Receivers. 108-136 Mc/s. | 19 | 7 | 6 |
| Lafayette F.M. Receivers. 154-172 Mc/s. | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| Nombrex Transistorised Test Equipment in stock. | | | |
| KW SWR Bridge | 8 | 10 | 0 |
| KW Low Pass Filter | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| KW High Pass Filter | 18 | 6 | 0 |
| K.W. Balun | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| KW Multiband Trap Dipoles | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| | 97 | 8 | 10 |
| Denco Components in stock. | | | |

CODAR EQUIPMENT

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| CR.70A Receiver | 19 | 10 | 0 |
| CR.45 Receiver Kit | 9 | 19 | 6 |
| CR.30 Ready Built | 11 | 4 | 0 |
| PR.30 Preselector | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| PR.30X Self Powered | 7 | 4 | 0 |
| RQ.10 Q Multiplier | 6 | 15 | 0 |
| RQ.10X Self Powered | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| A.T.5 Amateur TX | 16 | 10 | 0 |
| A.T.5 Mains P.S.U. | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| A.T.5 12-volt P.S.U. | 11 | 5 | 0 |
| A.T.5 Remote Control and Aerial Switching Unit | 2 | 7 | 6 |
| T.28 2-Band Receiver | 15 | 10 | 0 |
| CC.40 Station Control Unit | 6 | 10 | 0 |
| Mobile Package Deal | 39 | 0 | 0 |

GREEN EQUIPMENT

| | £ | s. | d. |
|------------------------------|----|----|----|
| TMRS Receiver | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| Speaker and D.C. Unit | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| A.C. P.S.U. | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| MKS Converter 4M | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| MKS Converter 2M | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| MKS Converter, 70 cm. | 18 | 0 | 0 |

T. WITHERS EQUIPMENT

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|----|
| TW-2 10W 2M TX | 29 | 0 | 0 |
| TW-2 Mobile P.S.U. | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| TW-2 Mains P.S.U. | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| TW Two Mobile 2M Receiver | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| TW Top Mobile Receiver 23 0 0 | | | |
| TW Communicator 2 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| TW Communicator 4 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| Communicator Mains P.S.U. | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Nuvistor 2 or 4M Converter | 13 | 13 | 0 |
| Or with Mains P.S.U. | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| TW 70CM Converter | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| TW Transistor Converters for 2 or 4 Metres | 9 | 9 | 0 |

SILICON RECTIFIERS

| | £ | s. | d. |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|
| 200 P.I.V. 200 mA | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| 200 P.I.V. 6 amp. | 5 | 6 | 0 |
| 400 P.I.V. 3 amp. (S.G.R.) | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 400v. P.I.V. 3 amp. | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| 1,000v. P.I.V. 650 mA | 7 | 6 | 0 |
| 800v. P.I.V. 500 mA | 5 | 6 | 0 |
| 400v. P.I.V. 500 mA | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| 80v. P.I.V. 5 amp. | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| 70v. P.I.V. 1 amp. | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| 150v. P.I.V. 165 mA | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 700v. P.I.V. 100 amp. | 2 | 9 | 0 |

Discount for quantities. Post extra

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

First grade quality, Moving Coil panel meters, available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as follows. Type MR. 38P. 1 21/32" square fronts.



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|-------|------|-------|------|---------|------|-----------|------|
| 50µA | 32/6 | 1mA | 22/6 | 200mA | 22/6 | 10v DC | 22/6 | 750v DC | 22/6 |
| 100µA | 29/6 | 2mA | 22/6 | 300mA | 22/6 | 20v DC | 22/6 | 15v AC | 22/6 |
| 200µA | 27/6 | 5mA | 22/6 | 500mA | 22/6 | 50v DC | 22/6 | 50v AC | 22/6 |
| 500µA | 25/- | 10mA | 22/6 | 750mA | 22/6 | 50v DC | 22/6 | 150v AC | 22/6 |
| 50.0-500µA | 29/6 | 20mA | 22/6 | 1A DC | 22/6 | 100v DC | 22/6 | 150v AC | 22/6 |
| 100.0-1000µA | 27/6 | 50mA | 22/6 | 2A DC | 22/6 | 150v DC | 22/6 | 300v AC | 22/6 |
| 500.0-5000µA | 22/6 | 100mA | 22/6 | 5A DC | 22/6 | 300v DC | 22/6 | 500v AC | 22/6 |
| 1.0-1mA | 22/6 | 150mA | 22/6 | 3v DC | 22/6 | 500v DC | 22/6 | "S" Meter | 29/6 |

Larger sizes available — send for lists

SWAN-350 10-80 METRE TRANSCEIVER

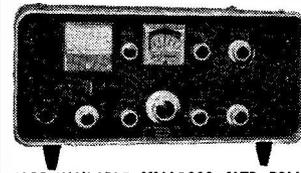
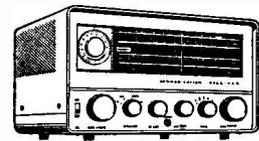
400 watts P.E.P. Complete with AC power supply consul, £250 ex-stock. S.A.E. for details.

HAMMARLUND SP-600JX RECEIVERS

Dual conversion 540 Kc/s.—54 Mc/s. Few left only. In excellent condition at £100

HA.63 GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER

7 valves — Rectifier, 4 Bands 550 kc/s.—31 Mc/s. "S" Meter—B.F.O.—A.N.L.—Bandspread Tuning 200/250v. AC. Brand New, 24 gns., carr. paid.



K.W. EQUIPMENT

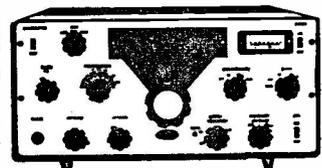
VESPA TRANSMITTER
10-160 metres SSB, CW and AM, £110. Power supply, £25.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ALSO AVAILABLE: KW 2000, £173. PSU, £32. KW 2000A, £195. PSU, £40
KW 600 Linear Amp., £115

STAR SR.600 AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

New crystal controlled triple conversion de luxe 80-10 metre band receiver. Extremely high sensitivity, selectivity and stability. Special features include 3 I.F. stages, crystal controlled oscillator, 4 section L/C filter, "S" meter, B.F.O., A.N.L., 100 kc/s. crystal calibrator, etc. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. 95 gns. S.A.E. for full details.



OPEN
9 a.m.—6 p.m.
EVERY DAY
MON. to SAT.

G. W. SMITH & CO. (RADIO) LTD.

3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155

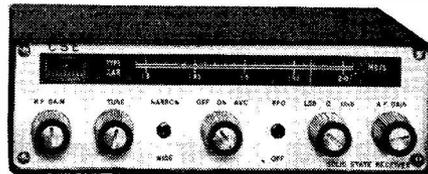
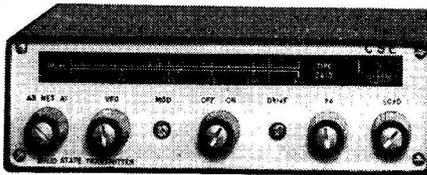
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE

PART
EXCHANGES
WELCOME



SILICON SOLID STATE 12 volt 2 megacycle TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER

MOBILE — PORTABLE — FIXED
Full U.K. top band input from car or dry battery

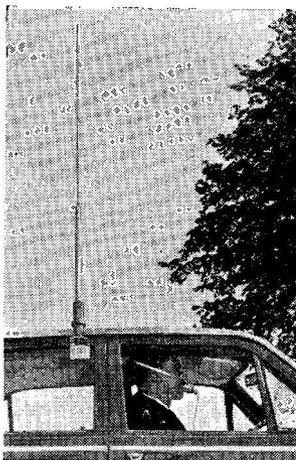


SOLID STATE TRANSMITTER Type 2A10—£43.7.0 U.K.

- * Direct 12 volt operation
- * Supply + or — earthed
- * Circuit protection
- * High efficiency
- * Silicon transistors
- * Wide temp. range
- * Clean A3 and A1 operation
- * Pi-tuned output
- * 1 Amp. nominal
- * Economical
- * Designed reliability
- * Light and compact

SOLID STATE RECEIVER Type 2AR—£44.0.0 U.K.

- * Direct 12 volt operation
- * Fast diodes R.F. protection
- * 1 uV for 10 dB S/N ratio
- * Image rejection 50dB
- * Selectivity switched
- * Shape 2.5:1 from 3 to 50dB
- * AVC selection. A.M. S.S.B. & C.W.
- * BFO. switched resonator
- * A.M. S.S.B. C.W. level indicator
- * Audio 1.5w. to 3 ohms
- * Light and compact
- * Silicon transistors



C.S.E. Type 2. A.T.M.A. £9.15.0 U.K. MOBILE—PORTABLE—FIXED ANTENNA

- * Instant optimum loading
- * Any frequency 1.8—2 Mc/s.
- * Instant tuning ring
- * Simple installation—no holes for
- * Instant window mounting
- * Special nylon clad window bracket
- * Instant demounting for inconspicuous parking
- * Safe at speed—no detuning
- * Instant sleek appearance to any car
- * Proven performance—wintered permanent installation
- * Instant full telescopic extension—no adjustment
- * Simply dip tank—rotate tuning ring to load
- * Instant operation—no dismantling from car
- * Mount/M window or wing. /P on fence. /A at window
- * Instant satisfaction—another C.S.E. quality communications product
- * Length 70 inches overall

Special mobile lip microphone featuring
instant safety emergency release only £2.17.11 p. & p. paid.

Write for full information to:

CONTACTOR SWITCHGEAR (ELECTRONICS) LTD. WOLVERHAMPTON 23883



VHF NEEDS TW



SEE THE BEST

IN

VHF

at SEYMOUR HALL

STAND **15**

TW means unequalled performance and throughout the world there are thousands of highly satisfied users

TW COMMUNICATOR—2 and 4 metre Transreceivers with all transistor receiver 10-15w transmitter QQVO 3-10 P.A. Single band unit—12 volt operation **£75.0.0**

TW VHF TRANSMITTER—available for 2 and 4 metres. P.A. efficiency better than 50% at 2 metres **£29.0.0**

TW MOBILE RECEIVER—A full specification receiver in miniature—available for 2, 4 and 160m. 160m. **£23.** 2m. **£34.**

TW NUVISTOR CONVERTER—over 2000 in use by amateur and professionals alike—low noise—high gain : available for 2 and 4 metres **£17 or 13 gns. less PSU**

TW Electronics

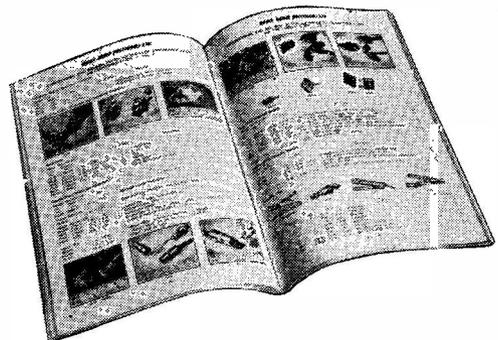


120 Newmarket Road, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. Telephone: Bury St. Edmunds 3931.

HOME RADIO LTD. 187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY 'Phone MIT 3282

A SPECIAL ONCE ONLY OFFER!

TO READERS OF SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE WE WILL SEND A COPY OF THE FABULOUS **HOME RADIO CATALOGUE** (REPRINT 11) COMPLETE WITH AN UP TO THE MINUTE SUPPLEMENT, FOR **ONLY 3/6** POST FREE. MOREOVER EACH CATALOGUE CONTAINS TWO VOUCHERS, EACH WORTH 1/- IF USED AS DIRECTED.



This offer cannot be repeated and stocks are limited, so if you wish to obtain one of these world famous catalogues for a modest outlay don't hesitate, fill in the coupon and send it off today with your 3/6 P.O. or cheque.

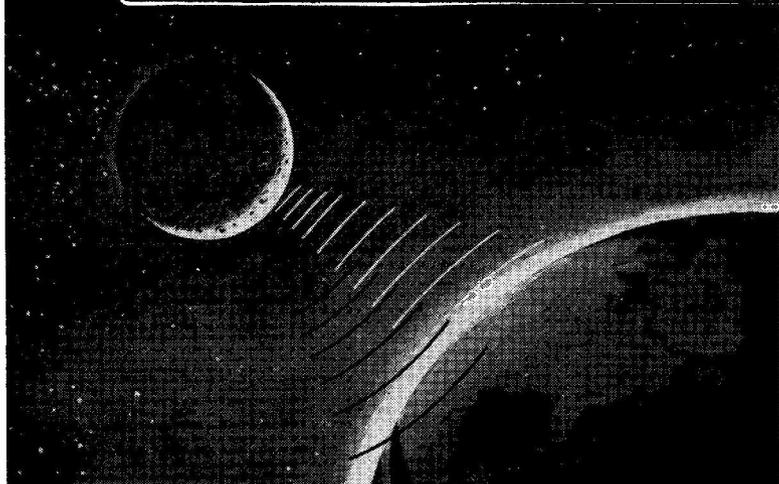
Please write your name and address in block capitals

NAME

ADDRESS

Home Radio Ltd., Dept. SW, 187 London Rd., Mitcham, Surrey

“QUA”...RCA BEAM POWER TUBES



What makes “moonbouncing” possible? Obviously, the skill and ingenuity of stations involved, for one thing. For another, the RCA Beam Power Tubes they use in their “finals” to squeeze the maximum power output into their antennas.

But, you don't have to be a “moonbouncer” to enjoy the benefits of rugged, dependable RCA transmitting tubes. For technical details on all types, pick up a copy of the TT-5 RCA Transmitting Tube Manual at your nearest RCA Distributor.

TALK ABOUT DX!

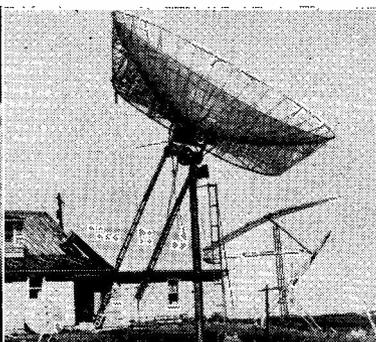
Here's how RCA Power Tubes help pioneering amateurs break records...

Using RCA-8122 and -7650 Beam Power Tubes, amateurs have found a new way to communicate...These pioneers are now bouncing UHF signals off the moon—for a total transmitter-to-receiver distance of *half a million miles!*

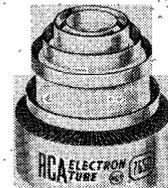
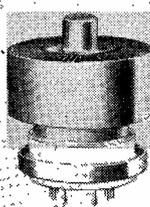
Consider the power this takes. The transmitting antenna on earth sends a relatively straight beam to the moon...but the convex lunar surface, as a passive reflector, dissipates the beam so that the received signal on earth is less than one trillionth the strength of the transmitted signal. Because of this power dissipation, you need utmost efficiency in power output such as offered by these RCA tubes.



First lady “moonbouncer”—Mrs. Oliver J. Smith III of Millersville, Pa., operates transmitter used to bounce CW signals off moon and back to receiving station in Puerto Rico.



Moonbounce antenna — the 27-foot diameter parabolic dish built by Mr. Vic Michael, W3SDZ, of Williamsport, Pa.; a measure of the initiative and dedication of moonbouncers.



RCA 8122 Beam Power Tube—used in several “moonbounce” transmitters, can provide useful power output of 300 watts up to 500 Mc/s in CW operation with a plate voltage of 2000 volts.

RCA 7650 Ruggedized Cermolox Beam Power Tube — operated by a European “moonbouncing” team, can provide up to 600 watts useful CW power output at frequencies of 400 Mc/s.



The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

RCA GREAT BRITAIN LIMITED
Associate Company of Radio Corporation of America

Electronic Components and Devices Sales, Lincoln Way, Sunbury-on-Thames.
Telephone: Sunbury 5511

SWAN THE MOST RELIABLE AMATEUR TRANSCEIVER EVER MANUFACTURED. ASK THE AMATEUR WHO OWNS ONE

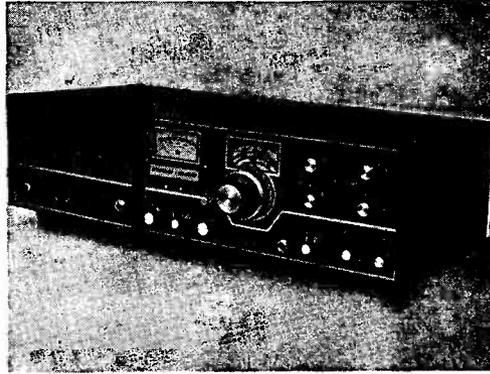
See the latest range on **STAND 13** at the **R.S.G.B. Exhibition**

Sideband suppression :
40 dB.

Carrier suppression :
50 dB.

Lower sideband 80m.-
40m.

Upper 20-15-10m. (oppo-
site sideband kit avail-
able).



Basic transceiver with A.C. supply/speaker, £250

● Big Signal well in excess of 400w. P.E.P. SSB, up to 320w. C.W., 125w. A.M.

Precision dual ratio tuning.

Full coverage of all bands 80-10 Mtrs.

Immediate delivery. Top allowances on modern
trade-in equipment.

First class after sales service.

Latest brochures available from your supplier.

Full range of accessories :

100 Kc. calibrator kit £9. 10

Opposite sideband kit £8. 15

Transistor V.O.X. ... £16. 0

Remote V.F.O. with 22
adaptor for up to
200 Kc. split fre-
quency working ... £50. 0

Remote V.F.O. with 22
adaptor for full
band split frequency
working £57. 0

We have now appointed the following Agents

Central London: G. W. Smith & Co. North West London:
Philadelphian Electronics, 188 Broadhurst Gardens, N.W.6.
Midlands: J. B. Lowe, 115 Cavendish Road, Hatfield,
Derbyshire. Scotland: L. Hardie, 542 George St., Aberdeen.

PETER SEYMOUR LTD

410 BEVERLEY ROAD, HULL, YORKSHIRE
Tel. 41938 (43353 after 7.30)

AMATEUR RADIO
CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.

MIDLAND AGENTS FOR

★ **EDDYSTONE**
Receivers & Components

**TRANSMITTERS, RECEIVERS and
SUNDRY EQUIPMENT BY**

KW ELECTRONICS

GREEN E.C.E.

WITHERS ELECTRONICS

CODAR RADIO

H.P. Facilities Part Exchanges

At your service
G2AK, G3LAY, G3VVF

AERIAL EQUIPMENT

TWIN FEEDER. 300 ohm twin ribbon feeder similar K25, 8d. per yard. 75 ohm twin feeder, 6d. per yard. Post on above feeders and cable, 2/- any length.

COPPER WIRE, 14G, H/D, 140ft., 30/-; 70ft., 16/-, Post and packing 3/3. Other lengths pro rata.

FEEDER SPREADERS. 6" Ceramic type F.S., 10d. each. Postage 2/6 up to 12.

CERAMIC CENTRE PIECE for dipoles, Type AT, 1/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.

2 METRE BEAM, 5 ELEMENT W.S. YAGI. Complete in box with 1" to 2 1/2" masthead bracket. Price 56/-, P. & P. 4/-.

SUPER AERAXIAL, 70/80 ohm coax, 300 watt very low loss, 2/3 per yard. 50 ohm 300 watt, 2/6 per yard. P. & P. 2/6.

TOUGH POLYTHENE LINE, type MLI (100lb), 2d. per yd. or 12/6 per 100 yds. Type ML2 (220lb), 4d. per yd. or 25/- per 100 yds. ML4 (400lb.), 6d. per yd. Ideal for Guys, L.V. Supports, Halyards, etc. Postage 1/6 on all line.

ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS.

3.00 to 35.00 Mc/s. in 3 Switched Bands. 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 Mc/s. Ham Bands marked on scale. Complete with indicator bulb. A MUST for any Ham Shack. ONLY 25/- EACH. Post free.

BANDCHECKER MONITOR, 3.00-35.00 Mc/s. in 3 switched Bands. 0-1 mA indicator. Monitor Socket. Very sensitive, £3/13/6. P. & P. 3/6.

VARIABLE CONDENSERS. All brass with ceramic end plates and ball race bearings. 50pF, 5/9; 100, 6/6; 160, 7/6; 240, 8/6; and 300pF, 10/6. Extension for ganging. P. & P. 2/-.

SEALED RELAYS, 12v. 105 Ω Coil. Type A. 4 Pole, C.O. 15/-, Type B. 2 Pole, C.O. + 2 Pole Norm. on, 12/6 P. & P. 1/6.

SPECIAL ONE MONTH ONLY

★ 10 watt Mod. Trans. Approx. 1-1 8/10K P. to P. 15/-.

Driver to suit 10/-, P. & P. 3/-.

For immediate delivery

Withers 2m. Communicator £75
Withers 2m. Nuvisitor Converters £17

CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD

170-172 Corporation St., Birmingham 4

Please print your address. No C.O.D. under £1. 'phone 021-236-1635

JOYSTICK

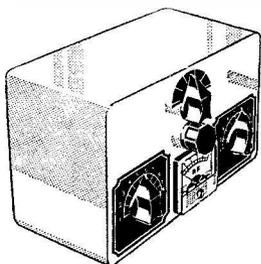
VFA ONLY 7' 6" LONG!



ANTENNA PROBLEMS SOLVED!

The revolutionary JOYSTICK ANTENNA SYSTEMS present a satisfactory solution to all the problems of restricted space transmission and reception antennae. A completely new range of tuning units have been designed to allow the maximum possible efficiency with absolute simplicity of tuning and operation. For transmission on all amateur bands from 1.8 Mc/s to 30 Mc/s, for general short wave and broadcast reception and for commercial application (static and mobile). This VARIABLE FREQUENCY ANTENNA SYSTEM has been acknowledged as the most successful solution to a host of aerial problems. Over 5,500 are in use all over the world (as at July 1966).

Hundreds and hundreds of terrific testimonials may be seen at the Joystick Office—the selection shown here will prove the point.



Above: One of the new JOYMATCH 'EASY-TO-USE' units with built-in RF indicator.

JOYSTICK VFA CAN BE HEARD ON THE BANDS EVERY DAY—START THE NEW SEASON WITH A POTENT SIGNAL—ORDER YOURS TODAY!

W2CCT, Cornell University, ITHACA, N.Y.: "Joystick 15ft. above ground. First call—II YBA... followed by YU3FS, DL2DK, GW3PPP... located in valley... It works!"

G2VF, Southampton: "Letter from Dortmund SWL reads—it is almost unbelievable what the advertisements of Partridge Electronics say every month... but to tell the truth your signal was really FB and the most outstanding from all the signals from England."

G3LUJ, Bristol: "I am really pleased with the 'Joystick VFA' and have no hesitation in thoroughly recommending it. It is an ideal aerial for someone with a difficult QTH."

James C. Cox, Hull: "I find it successful in all ways—am an avid SWL."

U.K. AGENTS

G. W. Smith & Co. (Radio) Ltd., 3 Lisle Street, London, W.C.2.
 Brian J. Ayres & Co., 8 Hartfield Road, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.
 Stephens-James Ltd., 70 Priory Road, Liverpool, 4.
 Chas. H. Young Ltd., 170/172 Corporation Street, Birmingham, 4.
 R.S.C. (Manchester) Ltd., 326 Argyle Street, Glasgow, C.1.
 Or ask your local dealer.

France

Vareduc-Comimex, 2 Rue Joseph-Riviere, Paris, Courbevoie, France.

West Germany

Ing. Hammes Bauer, 86 Bamberg, Hornthalstrasse 8, West Germany.
 Dressing GMBH, 45 Osnabruck, Bohmter Str. 32, West Germany.
 Stotz & Goessl, 8 Munchen 15, Bayerstrasse 3, West Germany.

AND WORLD-WIDE AGENCIES



This brochure gives you the facts and only the facts!

SEND TODAY

PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS LTD.,
 CAISTER HOUSE, PROSPECT ROAD, BROADSTAIRS, KENT.

NAME CALL/BRs No

ADDRESS

..... SWII

TECHNICAL LATEST PUBLICATIONS ISSUES

| | Post Free |
|---|--|
| AMATEUR RADIO HANDBOOK (R.S.G.B.) | 38s. 6d. |
| ANTENNA ROUND-UP (by CQ) | 25s. 0d. |
| ANTENNA ROUND-UP (Vol. 2) | 30s. 0d. |
| ANTENNA HANDBOOK (A.R.R.L., 10th Edition) | 19s. 6d. |
| BASIC MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONICS | 18s. 3d. |
| BEAM ANTENNA HANDBOOK, New Edition | 28s. 0d. |
| BETTER SHORT WAVE RECEPTION | 24s. 0d. |
| CHART OF INTERNATIONAL FREQUENCY ALLOCATIONS—GENEVA, 1960 (Official, 10 Kc to 40 Gc., 51" x 34", wall mounting, New Edition) | 8s. 10d. |
| COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS | 3s. 5d. |
| CQ ANTHOLOGY 45-52 | 16s. 9d. |
| CQ ANTHOLOGY (1952—1959) | 25s. 0d. |
| COURSE IN RADIO FUNDAMENTALS (A.R.R.L.) | 10s. 6d. |
| ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS HANDBOOK | 24s. 0d. |
| FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS | 22s. 3d. |
| FUNDAMENTALS OF SINGLE SIDEBAND (Collins) | 49s. 6d. |
| GETTING STARTED WITH TRANSISTORS (GERNSBACK) | 28s. 6d. |
| GUIDE TO AMATEUR RADIO | 5s. 9d. |
| GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS (new edition available November) | 8s. 3d. |
| HINTS AND KINKS Vol. 6 | 11s. 0d. |
| HOW TO BECOME A RADIO AMATEUR (A.R.R.L.) | 10s. 0d. |
| LEARNING MORSE | 2s. 3d. |
| LEARNING THE RADIO TELEGRAPH CODE (A.R.R.L.) | 4s. 6d. |
| MANUAL OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS (Mullard) | 13s. 6d. |
| MOBILE HANDBOOK (Published by CQ) | 24s. 0d. |
| MOBILE MANUAL (Published by A.R.R.L.) | 24s. 6d. |
| NEW RTTY HANDBOOK | 32s. 0d. |
| NEWS FROM AROUND THE WORLD (1966) | 15s. 0d. |
| NEW SIDEBAND HANDBOOK (by CQ) | 25s. 6d. |
| NOVICE HANDBOOK, Tx and Rx. 150 pages | 23s. 6d. |
| OPERATING AN AMATEUR RADIO STATION (A.R.R.L.) | 2s. 8d. |
| PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RECEIVER | 3s. 0d. |
| QUAD ANTENNA | 23s. 0d. |
| RADIO AMATEUR EXAMINATION MANUAL (temp. out of print) | 5s. 9d. |
| RADIO AMATEUR HANDBOOK (A.R.R.L.), 1966 | Paper 44s. 0d. Buckram 54s. 0d. |
| RADIO AMATEUR OPERATOR'S HANDBOOK (Data Publications) | 5s. 6d. |
| RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK. U.K. only. 1967 | 6s. 7d. |
| RADIO CONTROL MANUAL | 25s. 0d. |
| RADIO CONTROL FOR MODELS (F. C. Judd) | 16s. 0d. |
| RADIO DATA REFERENCE BOOK | 14s. 0d. |
| RADIO HANDBOOK (Wm. I. Orr) | 86s. 0d. |
| RADIO VALVE DATA (Iliffe). Eighth Edition | 10s. 7d. |
| SSB EQUIPMENT | 3s. 3d. |
| S9 SIGNALS | 8s. 6d. |
| SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS FOR THE BEGINNER (Data Pubs.) | 6s. 6d. |
| SHORT WAVE RADIO AND THE IONOSPHERE (Iliffe) | 11s. 9d. |
| SINGLE SIDEBAND FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR (A.R.R.L.) (4th Edition) | 22s. 6d. |
| SURPLUS SCHEMATICS (Published by CQ) | 21s. 0d. |
| SURPLUS HANDBOOK (Editors and Engineers) | 24s. 0d. |
| SURPLUS CONVERSION HANDBOOK (including "Command Sets") | 24s. 0d. |
| SURPLUS CONVERSION MANUAL Vols. I, II and III, each | 24s. 0d. |
| TECHNICAL TOPICS FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR | 10s. 8d. |
| TELEVISION EXPLAINED (Iliffe) | 13s. 6d. |
| TRANSISTORS THEORY AND PRACTICE (R. P. Turner) | 25s. 0d. |
| TRANSISTOR TECHNIQUES (Gernsback) | 13s. 6d. |
| TRANSISTOR RADIO HANDBOOK (Editors and Engineers) | 45s. 0d. |
| UNDERSTANDING AMATEUR RADIO | 19s. 6d. |
| VHF HANDBOOK (Orr W6SAI) | 24s. 0d. |
| VHF MANUAL by A.R.R.L. | 21s. 6d. |
| VHF FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR (CQ) | 28s. 0d. |
| WORLD MEDIUM WAVE GUIDE (1966) | 15s. 0d. |
| WORLD RADIO HANDBOOK (1966) | 29s. 0d. |

Available from **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE**
 Publications Dept., 55 Victoria St., London S.W.1 · Abbey 5341
 (Nearest Tube Station: St. James' Park)

Come and join the

ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE COMMUNICATION BRANCH

and make the most
of your spare time

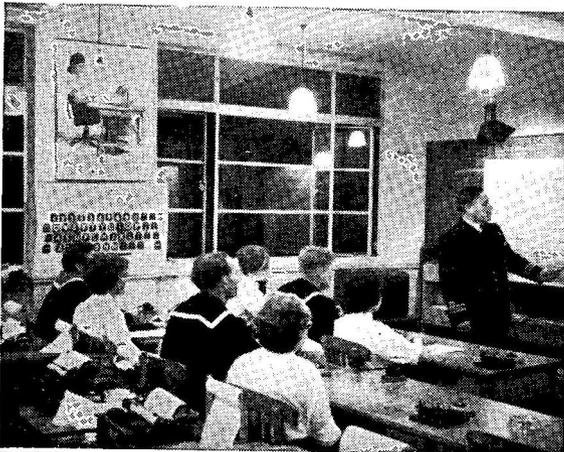


Men between 16 and 26 and women between 17 and 40 may join. Those with previous experience of this branch of the Royal Navy may be accepted up to the age of 45. Training takes place 2 or 3 evenings a week with opportunities for occasional visits abroad.

You will not be out of pocket

as Pay, allowances, tax-free bounty and uniform are provided.

Besides professional training there is ample opportunity for social and sporting activity giving you the chance to meet people with the same interests in a friendly atmosphere. There are numerous Wireless Training Centres throughout the United Kingdom.



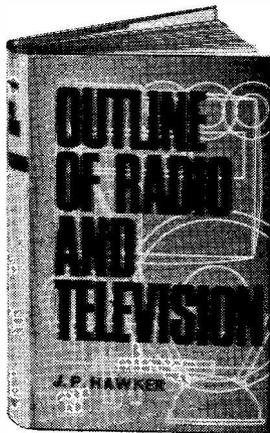
Write for full details of this interesting service to:-

**ADMIRAL COMMANDING RESERVES,
MINISTRY OF DEFENCE, LONDON**

or ask at your nearest Royal Naval Careers Office.

J. P. Hawker's new book just published
—planned as the standard reference . . .

OUTLINE of RADIO and TELEVISION



This introductory book—by the author of the R.S.G.B. Bulletin "Technical Topics" feature—starts with clear explanations of electric currents, radio and audio waves and electronic components, and continues through to the most advanced items of equipment such as u.h.f. television tuners, multiplex stereo systems and colour television receiver techniques. A must for your reference bookshelf.

only
30s.

408 data filled pages and
over 300 diagrams
including many circuits.

FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS . . . or in case of difficulty 32s. 6d. by post from George News Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

NEWNES

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD.

North Western stockist for all the latest Amateur equipment
Part exchanges. H.P. Terms arranged

NEW KW COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER available shortly

NEW KW E-Z MATCH, £12 10s., Latest model
KW2000 Transceiver, £205. KW2000A Transceiver, £235
KW Vespa Transmitter, £135. All complete with A.C. P.s.u.
KW600 Linear, £115. KW Vanguard, 10-160m, £73 10s.
KW SWR Bridge, £8 10s. KW Balun, 35s. Low pass Filters, 4gns.
KW Trapped dipoles, £9 10s.

Hy-Gain Antenna Range

TH3 Mk. 2 Triband three element. 8dB gain. Weight 36 lb., £55
18 AVQ 10-80m Vertical. Height 32ft. Weight 14 lb. 1 KW Pep, £27
14 AVQ 10-40m Vertical. Height 19ft. Weight 8 lb. 1 KW Pep, £16 10s.
12 AVQ 10-15-20m Vertical. Height 13ft. 5in. Weight 9 lb. 1 KW Pep, £12 10s.
Roof mounting kits available.

CODAR EQUIPMENT

| | £ | s. | d. | | |
|---------------------|----|----|----|---|----------|
| ATS Transmitter | 16 | 10 | 0 | Full range of Joystick antennas and tuning units. Trade supplied. | |
| ATS A.C. P.s.u. | 8 | 0 | 0 | | |
| ATS D.C. P.s.u. | 11 | 5 | 0 | | |
| T28 Mobile Receiver | 15 | 10 | 0 | HA350 Dual Conversion Receiver | 75 gns. |
| CR70A Receiver | 19 | 10 | 0 | HA55 Aircraft Receiver | 119 10 0 |
| PR30 Preselector | 5 | 10 | 0 | KT340 Receiver Kit | 25 gns. |
| PR30X Self powered | 7 | 4 | 0 | Trio 9R59 | 33 gns. |
| RQ10 "Q" Multiplier | 6 | 15 | 0 | Trio JRG6U | 59 gns. |
| RQ10X Self powered | 8 | 8 | 0 | | |
| Speaker Cabinets | 1 | 10 | 0 | | |

Latest Shorrock's Aircraft receivers, £36 15s. S. G. Brown Ceramic mics, 4 gns.
Panda Cub, £30. Kw Viceroy less P.s.u., £60. AR88d, £40. AR88d, £37 10s. Eddystone 840c, £48. CR70A Rx., £15. Heathkit Valve voltmeter, £10. Cossor double beam scope, £25. Semi-auto bug keys, £4 12s. 6d. Morse keys, 6s. Egg insulators, 6d. Shure 201 mics, £4 5s. 300 ohm ribbon feeder, 6d. yd. High pass filters, 17s. 6d.

NATIONAL and EDDYSTONE equipment supplied

Sommerkamp FR-100-B Receiver, £120. FL-100 ; B Transmitter, £140.
Sommerkamp FR-100-B Receiver, £95

FT100 Transceiver available November, £180
Latest G3FIF Mobile whips. Mk. 2 Fibreglass top section, 7 gns. Mk. 3 Stainless steel construction. Shortest whip on sale, £9 19s. 6d.

Post and carriage extra. S.A.E. enquiries please
After sales service on all new equipment
Complete stations installed. We deliver whenever possible
Log Books. World Maps. RSGB Publications
70 PRIORY ROAD, ANFIELD, LIVERPOOL 4 (ANField 3141)
No parking problems

G3ZY G3ZY
J. & A. TWEEDY (Electronic Supplies) Ltd.
Appointed Dealer and Stockist
EDDYSTONE, K.W. ELECTRONICS, GREEN, CODAR, EAGLE, SOMMERKAMP

NEW EQUIPMENT

| | £ | s. | | £ | s. |
|------------------------|-----|------|----------------------------------|----|----|
| Eddystone EC10 | 48 | 0 | L.P. Filters | 4 | 4 |
| Eddystone 940 | 133 | 0 | Codar CR70A. Rx. | 19 | 10 |
| Eddystone EA12 | 185 | 0 | Codar PR30 | | |
| Edometer Dip Osc. | 19 | 10 | Preselector | 5 | 10 |
| Sommerkamp FL200B | 140 | 0 | Codar PR30X | | |
| Sommerkamp FR100B | 120 | 0 | Preselector | 7 | 4 |
| Ham-I. Receiver | 16 | 16 | Codar RQ10 | | |
| Lafayette HA63 | 25 | 4 | "Q" mult. | 6 | 15 |
| Starr SR550 | 58 | gns. | Codar RQ10X | | |
| Codar AT5. Tx. | 16 | 10 | "Q" mult. | 8 | 8 |
| Codar AT5 AC P.s.u. | 8 | 0 | Codar T28 Receiver | 15 | 10 |
| Codar AT5. DC P.s.u. | 11 | 5 | Codar CC40 Stn Control Unit | 6 | 10 |
| KW2000 with AC P.s.u. | 205 | 0 | The amazing Honda E300 Generator | 73 | 0 |
| KW2000A with AC P.s.u. | 235 | 0 | 220v. 50 cycles 300w. | | |
| KW600 Linear | 115 | 0 | | | |
| Baluns | 1 | 15 | | | |

USED EQUIPMENT

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----|----|--|----|---|
| Heathkit DX35 | 15 | 0 | Well constructed Homebrew linear 2 x 4 x 150's, self contained | 40 | 0 |
| Heathkit DX40 | 24 | 0 | Eddystone 840C (fortnight old), fully guaranteed | 55 | 0 |
| Heathkit DX40 with top band | 17 | 10 | Olympic T150X | 65 | 0 |
| Heathkit VFI-I. As new | 9 | 0 | Olympic T100X | 55 | 0 |
| Eddystone S640 | 14 | 0 | | | |

Ex WD Class D Wavemeters, 78/9 + 7/6 carriage.
Ex WD No. 10 Calibrators, 84/- + 4/6 carriage.

TRANSISTORS
AC 126, 127, 128, S18T (OC83D), S19T (OC83), 2I-; OC81D, OC81, OC82D, OC82, 2I3; OC44, OC45, 2I6; OC71, 72, 170, AF118, 119, 3I-; AF117, 3I3; AF115, 116, 3I6; AF114, OC171, 4I-; OC26, 7I-.

H.P. Terms available. Trade-ins accepted.
64 LORDSMAN STREET, CHESTERFIELD, DERBYSHIRE
Tel.: Chesterfield 4982 or Holmewood 506 (Evenings)

IMHOFS FOR EDDYSTONE

See it now at Imhofs—the Eddystone EC10 transistorised receiver for communications work. £48 come to Imhofs for other Eddystone receivers, including EB.35 EA.12 £60.6.3 EA.185 840.C 940 £66.0.0 £133 —also Eddystone die-cast instrument boxes and slow motion dials. All items can be sent abroad, tax free, under our personal and direct trouble - free export schemes.

VISIT THE EDDYSTONE DEPARTMENT AT IMHOFS
SEE, HEAR AND COMPARE ALL MODELS WORKING SIDE BY SIDE ON PERMANENT DEMONSTRATION
SAME DAY DESPATCH TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD
FREE DELIVERY IN THE U.K.
GUARANTEED AFTER SALES SERVICE
SEND TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS

IMHOFS
main Eddystone retail distributors for London area

Alfred Imhof Ltd. Dept. 11/11, 112/116 New Oxford St., London, W.C.1. MUS. 7878.

**INDEX TO
ADVERTISERS**

| | PAGE |
|--|--------------------|
| Britec, Ltd. | 569 |
| Cathodeon Crystals, Ltd. | 574 |
| Charles H. Young | 518 |
| Contacto Switchgear, Ltd. | 515 |
| D. Cursons | 569 |
| Data Publications, Ltd. ... | 573 |
| Daystrom | <i>cover iv</i> |
| Derwent Radio | 575 |
| Eddystone Radio | <i>cover ii</i> |
| Eley Electronics | 575 |
| E.M.S.A.C., Ltd. | 576 |
| Finnigan Speciality Paints | 569 |
| George Francis | 573 |
| G3HSC (Morse Records) | 576 |
| G.W.M. Radio | 574 |
| Hamgear Electronics | 575 |
| Henry's Radio | 576 |
| Home Radio | 516 |
| A. Imhof, Ltd. | 522 |
| Jack Tweedy | 522 |
| K.W. Electronics | <i>front cover</i> |
| J. B. Lowe | 513 |
| JXK Converters | 569 |
| Mosley Electronics | 513 |
| G. Newnes | 522 |
| N.W. Electrics | 569 |
| Partridge Electronics, Ltd. | 519 |
| Peter Seymour, Ltd. ... | 518, 570 |
| Philadelphian Electronics, Ltd. | 571 |
| Practical Wireless | 524 |
| RCA Great Britain, Ltd. | 517 |
| R.N.R. | 521 |
| Small Advertisements ... | 570-576 |
| Smith & Co., Ltd. | 514 |
| Stephens-James, Ltd. ... | 522 |
| S.S.B. Products | 572 |
| Swanco Products | 569 |
| S.W.M. Publications 520, 524, 568, 572, 576, <i>cover iii</i> | |
| Taurus Electrical Services | 570 |
| Wesak Radio | 568 |
| T.W. Electronics | 516 |
| Yukan Radio | 575 |

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

GB3SWM)

Vol. XXIV

NOVEMBER, 1966

No. 277

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Editorial | 525 |
| Five-Stage All-Band SSB Exciter/Transmitter, Part I, <i>by B. A. Watling (G3RNL)</i> | 526 |
| SSB on Top Band Using the SB10, <i>by P. E. H. Day, ZL2BDA (G3PHO)</i> | 532 |
| Iron Curtain Episode, <i>by L. S. Standaloft (G3OLS)</i> | 534 |
| VHF Bands, <i>by A. J. Devon</i> | 535 |
| Communication and DX News | 537 |
| "SWL"—Listener Feature | 544 |
| <i>Boxing Day SLP</i> | 547 |
| Crystal Test Oscillator, <i>by G. R. Kennedy, A.M.Inst.E. (G3OGK)</i> ... | 551 |
| TVI Suppression Device, <i>by R. J. Constantine (G3UGF)</i> | 552 |
| The Month with The Clubs—From Reports | 554 |
| List of Countries by Prefixes/Zones | 561 |
| Alphabetical List of Countries, with Prefix/Zone | 564 |
| New QTH's | 567 |

Managing Editor: AUSTIN FORSYTH, O.B.E. (G6FO/G3SWM)

Advertising: Maria Greenwood

*Published on the first Friday of each month at 55 Victoria Street,
London, S.W.1.*

Telephone: Abbey 5341/2

Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas 42s. (\$6.00 U.S.) post paid

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine, BUCKINGHAM, England

AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets, with diagrams shown separately. Photographs should be clearly identified on the back. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

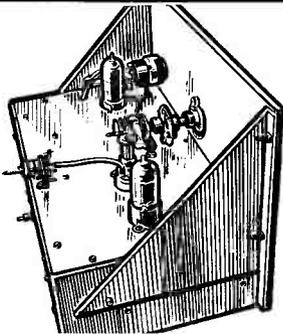
© Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

FREE**DOUBLE-SIDED
BLUEPRINT
TO BUILD****HOME INTER-COM. UNIT**

Simple and inexpensive to build. Includes indicators to check that bell is ringing at receiving end.

**BEGINNER'S 5-VALVE TRF**

Receives all broadcasting and amateur wave-lengths, and picks up shipping and aircraft. Covers 2,000 to 9.5 metres continuously in 5 ranges.

**Other Outstanding Features :**

Receiving the new VHF Stereo Broadcasts.
How to obtain a Transmitting Licence.

DECEMBER ISSUE OUT NOW 2/6**MAKE SURE OF YOUR COPY!****PRACTICAL
WIRELESS****MORE TITLES
AVAILABLE FROM STOCK**

| | |
|--|-------|
| AMATEUR RADIO ANTENNA HANDBOOK. 157 pages (by H. D. Hooton, W6YTH) | 24/- |
| AMATEUR RADIO (by F. G. Rayer, G3OGR) | 31/6 |
| BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO (Newnes) | 9/- |
| BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO COLOUR TELEVISION (Newnes) | 15/8 |
| BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS | 15/6 |
| DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS (Penguin Books) | 8/- |
| ELECTRICAL HOBBIES (Collins) | 5/6 |
| ELEMENTS OF RADIO ENGINEERING (Cleaver-Hume) | 15/10 |
| HAM ANTENNA CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS. 157 pages (Sams) | 24/- |
| HANDBOOK OF HAM RADIO CIRCUITS (by W9CGA) | 24/- |
| INTRODUCTION TO VALVES (Iliffe's) | 9/4 |
| RADIO ASTRONOMY FOR AMATEURS. 220 pages (by Frank Hyde) | 31/- |
| REMOTE CONTROL BY RADIO (Philips) | 10/9 |
| RADIO & ELECTRONIC HOBBIES (by F. C. Judd, G2BCX) | 22/- |
| SHOP & SHACK SHORTCUTS (by W6TNS) | 32/- |
| SHORT WAVE AMATEUR RADIO (by PA0HH, Philips Technical Library) | 22/- |
| TECHNICAL TOPICS FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR (R.S.G.B.) | 10/8 |

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

55 VICTORIA STREET : LONDON, S.W.1
PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT

The SHORT-WAVE Magazine

EDITORIAL

Probation *The question of what the rules should be for the aspirant to an Amateur Radio licence has been a subject for discussion for many years. There are those who hold that today's procedure tends to make it unreasonably difficult for the genuine amateur to obtain a licence; others consider that there should be much stricter control of probationers on the air. As a result of experience, opinion is tending to harden against permitting unrestricted operation at full power from the outset — and the obvious question now being asked is "Why the Morse test, anyway?"*

As we see it, one solution would be to re-introduce the old AA ("artificial aerial") procedure, the licence being granted on easier terms than at present. Then, at the end of twelve months, it should be convertible into a full radiating permit on passing the Morse Test, followed by a six months' compulsory period of CW-only before reaching the full maturity of unrestricted operation. This would graduate the aspiring amateur in easy stages, and would ensure that operators came on the air with tested apparatus they had some knowledge of using.

It is sometimes said that for many of the professionals now taking out amateur licences this probationary process would be unnecessary. But experience shows that a professional qualification does not necessarily guarantee any particular competence in the practice and techniques of Amateur Radio. Our sort of radio demands an all-round competence and the practical approach; it is conducted in that peculiar atmosphere in which the keen schoolboy working from first principles and the specialist radionics engineer are on an equal footing and can meet on common ground. Indeed, this is "one of the things about" Amateur Radio!

Over the years, we have consistently advocated the principle of the AA Licence. Those who possess pre-war files of SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE may care to look up the editorial pages for June 1938, November 1938 and July 1939; they may agree that what was said then is broadly true for the situation we are in today. The only radical change called for is that whereas in pre-war years a licence was obtained by the vague process of "convincing the GPO that it was needed for experimental purposes" (and what stories were told to back that up!), nowadays the simple qualifying examination is more appropriate, even for an AA Licence.

*Austin Forster,
G6FO.*

FIVE-STAGE ALL-BAND SSB EXCITER/TRANSMITTER

Part I

B. A. WATLING (G3RNL)

THE MINI-5 FOR SIDEBAND OPERATION—DESIGN AND CIRCUITRY—CRYSTAL ETCHING

As the logical outcome of his series of practical articles "Discussing Single Sideband," appearing regularly since December 1965, our contributor now offers a low-power SSB exciter-transmitter for the home constructor. By simplifying the approach—yet using accepted circuitry, with a crystal filter—he has produced an effective design for anyone who wants to start building something for Sideband.—Editor.

ANY amateur operator, whether newly licensed or not, who considers going SSB, constantly puts off the happy day while trying to find the rig to suit the purpose. One constantly hears "I think I'll build a simple rig first to get some experience." This simple rig, however, rarely matures, because on second thoughts the simple rig offers only one band and "if I go Sideband I want all bands—and high power." So what happens? Either a commercial rig is acquired or a rather long and complicated construction programme is commenced, following a published design. This often falls by the wayside long before completion.

There can be exceptions to this when one of the excellent simple rigs is built. A good example of one of these is G3BDQ's "Natterbox," (SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, June 1961) which many amateurs have built to familiarise themselves with SSB. Basically this design is for 160 metres, but it can be used, with some changes, on other bands.

Another simple design is the W4IMP "Imp." This is again a single-bander (20 metres) but could, with some changes, be adopted for other bands. Both these designs are excellent for the newcomer but do have limitations.

For some time the writer has been looking for a design comparable, from the constructor's point of view, with a "first-time-on-the-air" Top Band Tx, yet offering greater facilities. It is suggested that the following design may "fill the gap."

General Description

The *Mini-5* is designed to offer all-band SSB, with AM and CW operation also possible. The output is about 10 watts p.e.p. and can, from the low impedance output (Lo-Z), be fed directly into an

aerial or into a medium-power grounded-grid linear amplifier. An alternative high-impedance output (Hi-Z) is provided in order that a grid-driven Class-AB1 linear amplifier can be used to follow.

The rig may be either crystal controlled or VFO driven. Two sockets on the front panel allow either a crystal to be plugged in, or an external VFO capable of about 1 volt RF output.

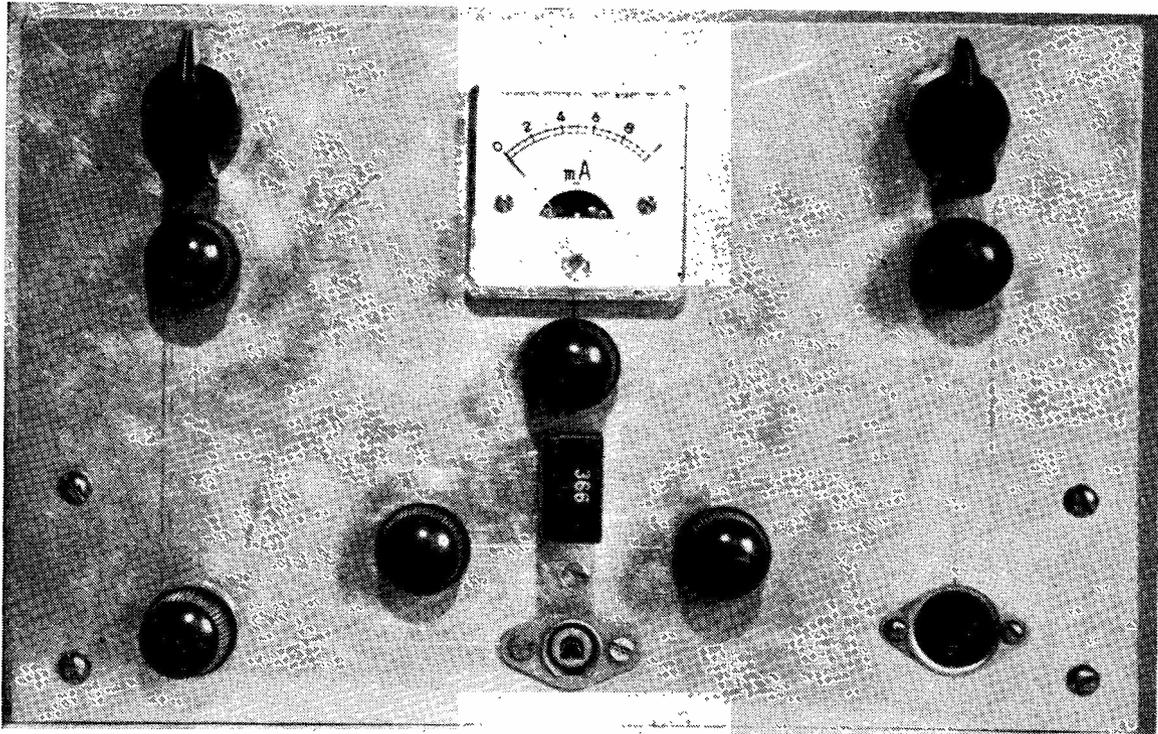
Generation of the original SSB signal is at 5.25 mc USB and either a single half-lattice filter, or two half-lattice sections back-to-back, can be used. This is the only part that may be new and therefore a little frightening to the newcomer. However, full details of crystal etching and method of alignment are given later. It's really very easy! If you really are against fiddling with crystal frequencies, then you could buy the crystals new. But this will cost you about as much or more than the rest of the rig! With certain limitations a McCoy or KVG 9 mc filter could be used—but that will be discussed later. The filter is built on a separate sub-chassis which mounts on the main chassis. This means that a simple half-lattice section can be built at first and easily replaced or extended to incorporate a two half-lattice filter.

An absolute minimum of tuned circuits is used, thereby easing alignment problems. The six bands are tuned at the grid of the PA with only two coils, a 500 $\mu\mu\text{F}$ variable condenser tuning three bands per coil. These coils must be good quality high-Q types and the *Denco* range of dual-purpose coils, which are generally available off the shelf, suit this purpose admirably. Using these two coils the band switching comprises only a single-pole two-way wafer.

The PA is a 6146 in Class-A. An 807, miniature 807, or similar valve with an anode dissipation of 25 watts will be a suitable alternative. The PA tank circuit is a link-coupled output and takes plug-in coils, either on an octal based former or the *Eddy-stone* formers. With this type of tank circuit each coil can be designed specifically for the band in use, thereby ensuring maximum efficiency. In addition both a low-Z and a high-Z output can be provided. When feeding the *Mini-5* into a high power PA this plug-in tank coil can be dispensed with and replaced by switched grid tank coils in the linear. Metering of the RF output is provided so that the PA can be tuned "on the nose."

Size overall of the rig as shown here is 9ins. by 8½ins. wide by 5½ins. high, including built-in power supply. A standard receiver type mains transformer is used, rated 250-0-250 volts at 100 mA. The transformer, by employing full-wave bridge rectification, gives +550 volts for the PA anode and, from the transformer centre tap through a single smoothing section, +250 volts for the normal HT rail.

Mechanical design is kept quite simple so that even the most inexperienced constructor should find little difficulty. Front panel layout is symmetrical and therefore presents a neat appearance, which can be enhanced by the addition of a cabinet. It's difficult to say what the cost will be but with careful shopping one should be able to keep it below £10—even less if your junk box is well stocked.



Front panel view of the G3RNL Sideband Exciter/Transmitter

Before getting down to describing the rig in detail the writer would like to thank both G3TSI and G3EBF who have each constructed, modified, tested and operated the Tx as described here. Without their help this article would probably never have appeared. (The actual transmitter shown in the photographs is the one produced by G3TSI.)

Design Consideration

The choice of carrier frequency was determined by several factors. First, it should be high enough to require only a single conversion to the bands. Secondly, that the frequency when combined with the heterodyning oscillator does not produce any unwanted spurious responses ("birdies.") Secondary considerations were the availability on the surplus market of crystals at the requisite frequency and last, but not least, the possibility of operating two bands with one VFO. This last requirement can be achieved with either 8 mc (± 6 mc for 160 and 20m.) or 9 mc (± 5 mc for 80 and 20m.). However, with both these frequency relationships the two bands come out on the same sideband as the original generated SSB, therefore, sideband switching is needed. For the *Mini-5* this was undesirable so both these frequencies were discarded.

Two other frequencies came to mind: 6.2 mc was one. A VFO running 7.8 mc-8.2 mc when mixed with SB at 6.2 mc produces 1.6 mc to 2 mc LSB and 14.0 mc to 14.4 mc USB. This frequency is OK for

conversion to all bands except 40 metres where not only is the 6.2 mc rather close to the final output frequency, but also unwanted products from this mix can occur.

The frequency 5.25 mc was finally decided upon. The exact frequency is not at all critical: 5.20 or 5.22 mc would do equally well. The reason 5.25 mc exactly was chosen is that if a VFO is used with a calibrated dial the calibration points on the two bands covered by the one VFO line up. The VFO frequency range for two-band operation is 8750 kc to 9250 kc, giving 3.5 mc to 4.0 mc LSB, and 14.0 mc to 14.5 mc USB, from a 5.25 mc USB input.

Circuit Description

V1A is an untuned crystal oscillator for carrier generation. The carrier crystal frequency is chosen just higher (about 200 c/s) than the final required frequency so that exact positioning of this carrier frequency with respect to the filter passband can be established by adjustment of VC1. RV1 allows for carrier reinsertion to a later stage, and may be used for tune up, AM or CW operation.

V1B is the speech amplifier which has fixed gain. With a crystal microphone the output of this stage should be just about optimum for correct balanced-modulator operation; therefore, no audio gain control is provided. A transformer T2 in the anode of V1B provides a low impedance output to the balanced modulator. T2 is not critical but should have an

impedance ratio of about 10:1 with the secondary at 500 ohms. If you can't find one like this, a 12-volt heater transformer will do the job quite well. The low-impedance side of this is decoupled to the RF by a .001 μF capacitor C19 and is coupled to the balanced modulator *via* an RF choke.

The balanced modulator is a simple two-diode type (D1, D2) and providing there is no leakage around it due to bad layout the carrier suppression, when adjusted correctly, should be greater than 40 dB. With the added suppression of 20 dB or more from the filter the overall carrier suppression should be about 70 dB. The choice of diodes was a matter of some deliberation. While OA79's were found usable there was a tendency for the carrier balance to drift. The apparent cause was the two diodes. Silicon types were tried but because the knee voltage of the silicons is greater than for germanium diodes there was a threshold before the audio would mix with the RF. This gave a rather "jerky" output which was most undesirable. One could probably get over this effect by increasing the carrier drive to the balanced modulator. This, however, was not tested at G3RNL. The next diode tried, the OA90, proved to be quite satisfactory for the application.

Two forms of control are provided for in the balanced modulator. Adjustment of RV2 ensures that the voltages at each end of the primary of T1 are equal and, because they are in opposite phase, they balance out in this winding. The capacity balance is effected by VC2, to counteract any capacitive differences between the two sides of the balanced modulator which would cause a phase error to occur at the primary of T1, preventing good balance.

The secondary of T1 is tuned to the carrier frequency and provides a high impedance to match into V2 grid.

The usual arrangement is to follow the balanced modulator by a sideband filter and then follow this with an amplifier to make up the loss in the filter. But with this configuration, discounting the filter, there are two tuned circuits required. The *Mini-5* uses only one by following the balanced modulator with an amplifier, and then into the filter. Although this results in some mismatch the loss of gain introduced is insignificant in this design.

The amplifier stage V2 is in Class-A and is gain controlled by RV3. Using a Tx gain at this stage rather than an audio gain serves two functions: First, as previously mentioned, the output from V1B is just about optimum for correct balanced-modulator operation. If an extra audio stage were added with a gain control it would, with misuse, be possible to introduce distortion by overdriving the balanced modulator. The other point is carrier suppression. This is the ratio between the peak SSB signal and residual carrier. If the peak SSB only is varied by adjustment of the audio gain then obviously the carrier suppression varies. Controlling the gain of V2 overcomes this. Reducing the gain not only reduces the peak SSB but also the residual carrier by a proportional amount, maintaining carrier suppression. V2 is followed by the filter which can be a half-lattice type or two half-lattice sections back

Table of Values

Fig. 1. Circuit of the "Mini-5" by G3RNL

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| C1, C19 = .001 μF | R5, R9, |
| C2, C3, | R15 = 27,000 ohms |
| C5, C6, | R6 = 47 ohms |
| C8, C9, | R8 = 220 ohms |
| C11, C13, | R10 = 470 ohms |
| C14, C20, | R11 = 4,700 ohms |
| C21, C22, | R12 = 1 megohm |
| C24 = .01 μF | R16 = 100 ohms |
| C4 = 4.7 μF | R18, R20 = 100,000 ohms |
| C7, C10, | R19 = As required for relay |
| C23 = 100 μF | RV1, |
| C12 = 200 μF | RV3 = 20,000-ohm potentiometer |
| C15, C16 = .001 μF , 1 kV | RV2 = 1,000-ohm linear potentiometer, carbon |
| wkng. | |
| C17 = 16 μF | Xtal |
| C18 = 25 μF , 25v. wkng. | Filter = <i>see text</i> |
| C25 = 47 μF | X2 = <i>see text</i> |
| VC1, | D1, D2 = OA90 |
| VC2 = 3-30 μF trimmer | V1 = ECF80 |
| VC3 = 2/500 μF , BC | V2, V3 = 6BW7 |
| tune type | V4 = EF184, or EF80 |
| VC4 = 250 μF , tank | V5 = 6146 |
| tuning | |
| R1, R4, | |
| R13 = 1,000 ohms | |
| R2, R3, | |
| R7, R14 | |
| R17 = 47,000 ohms | |

TABLE OF COIL DATA

- RFC1, RFC2, RFC3, RFC4: Standard 2.5 mH RF chokes.
- T1: Primary, 2/10 turns bifilar wound on Aladdin former; Secondary, 45 turns shunted by 47 μF , on same former.
- T2: Ratio approximately 10:1, secondary impedance about 500 ohms. Suitable alternative is 12-volt heater transformer.
- L1: Denco Type D.P., Blue Range 2, standard.
- L2: Denco Type D.P., Blue Range 5, standard.
- L3: For various bands, wound on octal-based 1½ in. dia. formers:
 - 160m. 30 turns 22g. close-wound, with 8-turn link.
 - 80m. 20 turns 22g. close-wound, with 6-turn link.
 - 40m. 12 turns 22g. close-wound with 5-turn link.
 - 20m. 6 turns 22g. spaced one groove, with 4-turn link.
 - 15m. 3½ turns 22g. spaced 6 grooves, 1½-turn link.
 - 10m. 5 turns 16g. self-supporting inside former, with 2-turn link to ½ in. diam. Adjust spacing and coupling for resonance.

Miscellaneous Items: Switch SW1, single-pole 2-way; SW2, 2-pole, 3-way. RLA, any suitable relay with four change-over contacts (spare pair, not shown, to be used for linear amp.). R19 selected for relay used.

to back. Construction and alignment of the filter is discussed later.

Following the filter is the mixer, V4. The frequencies chosen for carrier and heterodyning do not warrant the use of a balanced mixer which considerably simplifies the design. An EF184 gave the best conversion gain, but if the *Mini-5* is to be followed by a linear enough conversion gain can be obtained with an EF80.

The heterodyning oscillator, V3, is another EF80. This doubles as an amplifier if an external VFO is used. About 1 volt of RF drive at the coax socket is required to produce the same output from the mixer as with a crystal in the appropriate socket. Table I (*see* p.531) gives crystal or VFO frequencies for all-band operation.

The mixer output is coupled to the PA grid *via* a switched parallel tuned circuit. One coil covers 160, 80 and 40m., while the other accommodates 20, 15 and 10m. Although this is a compromise nevertheless there is adequate drive to the PA.

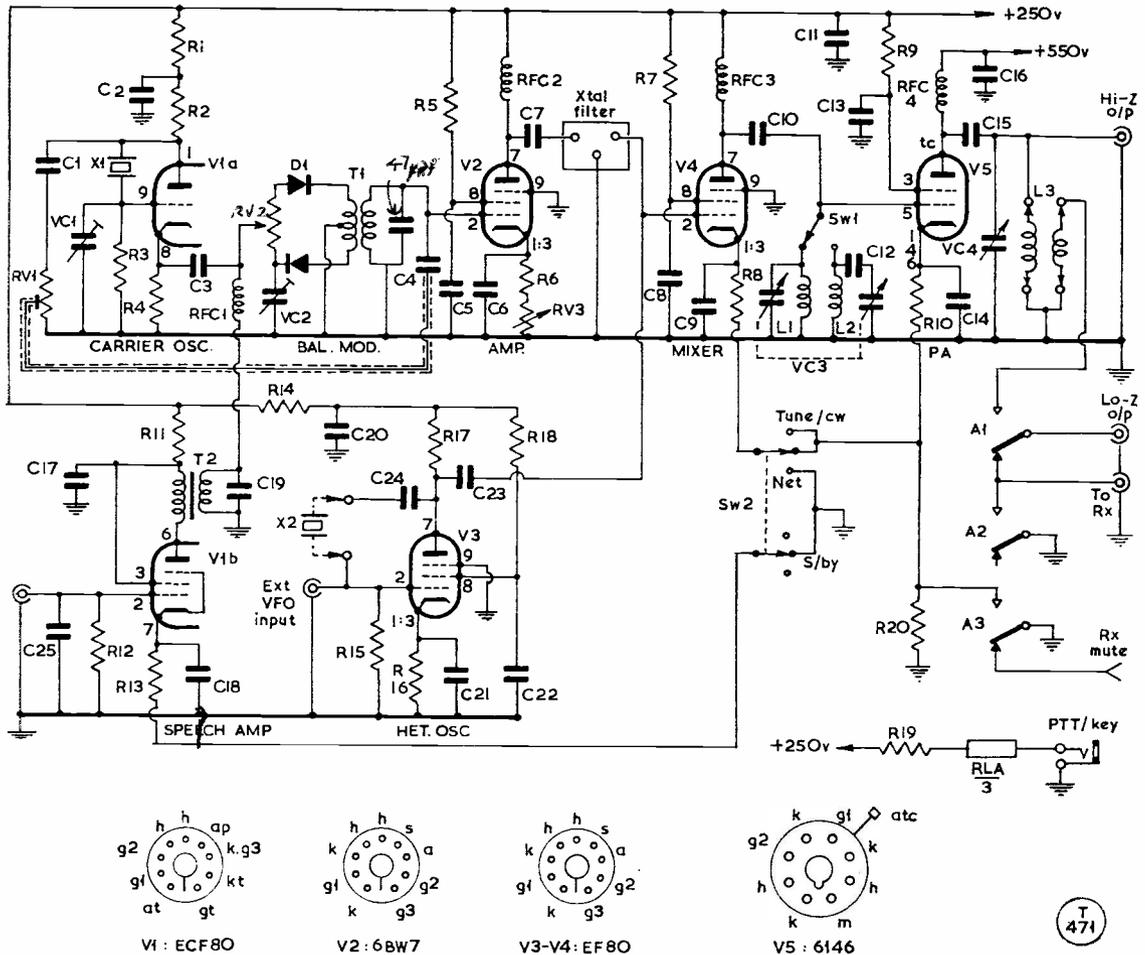


Fig. 1. Circuit of the Five-Stage All-Band SSB Exciter/Transmitter

(Note that the variable resistor across the diodes in the balanced modulator should be marked RV2, and the lower of the two diodes is D2. In V1B cathode, C18 should be shown across R13.)

For the PA, a 6146 is run in Class-A. This was chosen for several reasons, the most important being that it needs no negative bias supply and of course does not require any power to drive it, only voltage swing on the grid. The harmonic content of this PA will inherently be extremely low; hence, reducing harmonic content by use of a pi-tank is unnecessary. Link coupled output is therefore used and in addition a high-impedance feed from this type of tank circuit is possible.

A change-over relay is incorporated in the basic design but could be dispensed with if the rig is to be followed by a linear amplifier. All the switching could be performed in the latter unit. Alternatively spare contacts on the relay in the Mini-5 could be used to control the linear.

For best operation the relay contacts should be break-before-make, and adjusted so that the aerial change-over points make before the transmitter is

switched on. This will ensure silent change-over with no arcing on the aerial contacts.

The function switch SW2 has three positions: *Net*—cuts off the audio stage, leaves the PA cut and earths the cathode of V4; the carrier insertion control can be advanced if necessary for a larger netting signal. *SBY*—returns audio stage cathode to earth and connects mixer and PA cathode returns together, to go to the relay contact; they are earthed on "transmit." *Tune/CW*—as for SBY except the audio stage is cut off.

Power Supply

At Fig. 2 on p.530 is the circuit of the power supply. This utilises a standard 250-0-250 volt 100 mA transformer to provide approximately +550 volts for the 6146 anode and +250 volts for the main HT rail. Four BY-100 rectifiers are used in a bridge configuration across the two outers of the transfor-



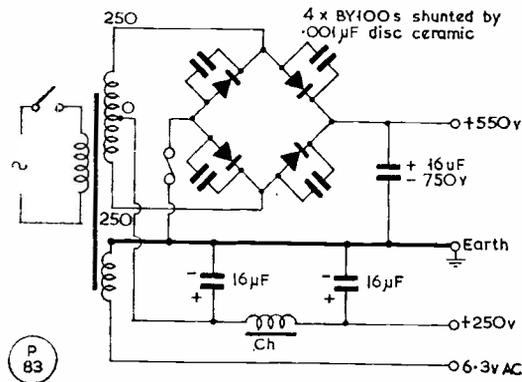


Fig. 2. Suitable PSU for the Tx, using BY100's in bridge to get +550v. from the 250-0-250v. transformer, rated 100 mA. Choke Ch is 10 Hy, 50 mA.

mer secondary. A 16 μ F condenser was found quite adequate as the smoothing for the +550v. rail. The +250v. is derived from the secondary centre tap through a single smoothing section.

Each of the BY-100's is by-passed by a .01 μ F disc ceramic capacitor. This prevents damage that could be caused by transient spikes which might exceed the p.i.v. rating of these diodes.

Metering

The usual type of metering, e.g. anode current, is of little use in the *Mini-5* because the PA current should remain substantially constant under all conditions. RF voltage output on the Low-Z link winding is therefore monitored, as shown in Fig 3 below.

FILTER ASSEMBLY

We come now to detailed consideration of the heart of any Sideband transmitter—the crystal filter.

In this design, it is built as a unit measuring 3ins. by 1½ins. by 1½ins., which mounts on top of the main chassis. If a two-half-lattice section filter is used with resistive terminations at the input and output, it can be aligned externally and fitted without the circuitry affecting the alignment. However, a half-lattice filter will require the secondary of the RF transformer to be peaked up when finally fitted to the main chassis.

As previously mentioned the exact frequency is not critical but a 5250 kc carrier does mean that a VFO running 8750 kc to 9250 kc covers 3.5 mc to 4.0 mc LSB, and 14.0 mc to 14.5 mc USB, with the calibration points lining up.

The biggest problem is getting the crystals exactly on to the correct frequency—but this need not be such a great problem. The bandwidth of the filter will be approximately 1.6 times the frequency spacing. Then, the minimum spacing you want is 1.5 kc for a bandwidth of 2.4 kc (It could be less but then the speech will sound a little restricted.) The maximum spacing should be about 2 kc for a bandwidth of 3.2 kc. Incidentally, these

bandwidth figures are for the 6 dB points. The carrier frequency (if you care to work it all out) will be about 850 c/s lower than the lowest frequency crystal for a bandwidth of 2.4 kc, and 900 c/s lower than the lowest crystal for a bandwidth of 3.2 kc.

Let's assume you're making the half-lattice filter as shown in Fig. 4. Three crystals are required, including the carrier, so if you are at all ham-fisted you'd better buy four of them, all at the same frequency. "All at the same frequency" is suggested because it's very unlikely that you can buy surplus crystals giving the correct spacing. Either FT-243 or the 10XJ types are suitable providing they are not the hermetically sealed 10X specimens—but those that you can get at inside.

Now, with these four crystals plug each in turn into a crystal oscillator and mark these crystals in their oscillating frequency order. It's very high odds against them all being on the same frequency. The lowest frequency specimen can be used as the *Carrier Oscillator Crystal* and should be marked as such.

Crystal Adjustment

One of the others will probably be about 500 cycles higher in frequency than the lowest one. Anything between 500 and 750 cycles higher will be OK. Although this is less than the required spacing the difference can be made up by pulling the carrier crystal lower in frequency by means of VC1, Fig. 1. In the (unlikely) event that you do not get crystals with this few hundred cycles difference, then the carrier crystal will have to be moved lower. This should be done by first removing the crystal from its holder and holding it by the edges. Either a pencil lead or preferably a piece of solder can be used to draw a line on the face of the crystal—anywhere, it does not really matter. Its frequency should then be checked again and the process repeated until the required frequency spacing is achieved. Don't worry if it stops oscillating—just take out the crystal and wash it thoroughly in soapy water, rubbing between thumb and forefinger. Make sure it's rinsed and completely dry before replacing it and always hold the crystal by its edges when drying so that you don't get your sticky finger marks on it.

An alternative to moving the carrier crystal lower in frequency is to move the lower crystal in the filter higher in frequency by etching. The lowering-of-frequency method reduces the Q, and hence the activity by a fair amount. Therefore, it is not advisable to lower the frequencies of crystals used in the filter—well, at least not by more than a few cycles.

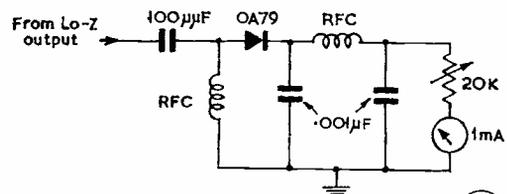
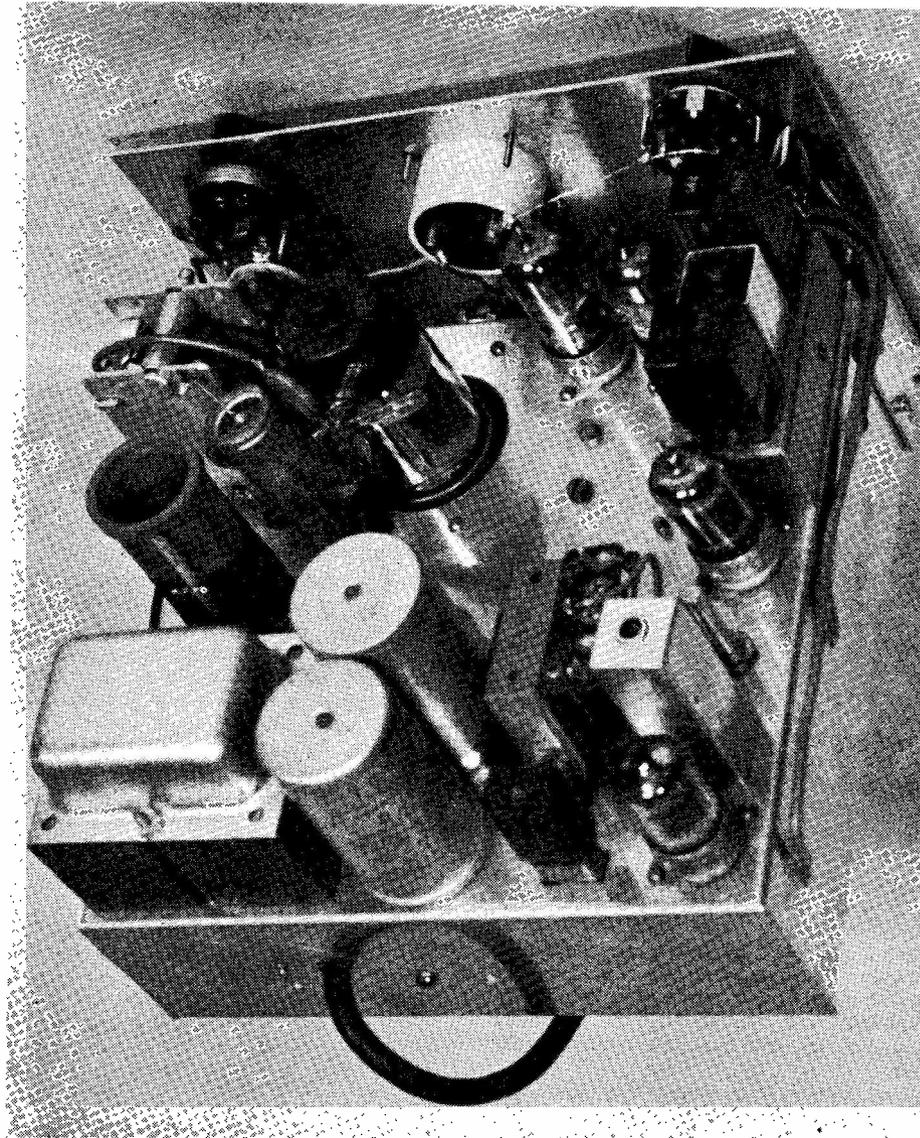


Fig. 3: RF Output Indicator



Inside view of the Sideband Exciter/Transmitter

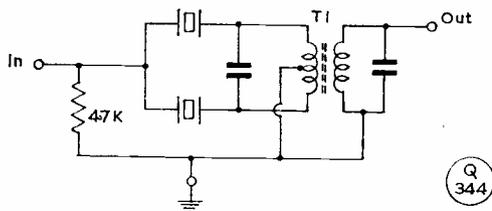


Fig. 4. Circuit of a half-lattice filter for the SSB Tx. Both primary and secondary of T1 can be 45 turns of 26g. enam., with primary centre-tapped, on an Aladdin former, each winding shunted by 47 μ F. The resistor should be taken as 4.7K.

Table I

Xtal/VFO Frequencies for 5250 kc Carrier

| Band | Xtal/VFO |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1.8 mc to 2 mc | 7050 kc to 7250 kc |
| 3.5 mc to 3.8 mc | 8750 kc to 9050 kc |
| 7.0 mc to 7.1 mc | 12250 kc to 12350 kc |
| 14.0 mc to 14.35 mc | 8750 kc to 9100 kc |
| 21.0 mc to 21.45 mc | 15750 kc to 16200 kc |
| 28.0 mc to 29.7 mc | 22750 kc to 23450 kc |

(To be continued)

SSB ON TOP BAND USING THE SB10

AND NOTES ON ADAPTING AN
EXISTING AM/CW TRANSMITTER
FOR THE SB10

P. E. H. DAY, ZL2BDA (G3PHO)

TWO years ago the writer, as G3PHO then, acquired an American SB10 sideband adapter which proved to be a versatile and economical method of getting on SSB—at least until something more elaborate could be built.

Originally the SB10 (and its British counterpart the SB-10U) was designed as a matching accessory to the Heathkit "Apache," an 10-80m. Tx running some 150 watts DC input. However, in the writer's case only a much-used Panda "Cub" was available but even this modest transmitter proved to be a most useful basis for the first steps into SSB. The SB10 takes RF input at the operating frequency and produces some 5 to 10 watts of SSB which is returned to the PA of the companion transmitter. Later in this article are details of how any Tx can easily be modified to accommodate the sideband adapter.

In spite of its versatility, the SB10 in its original form lacks one feature, facilities for 160m. At G3PHO Top Band had always been the favourite channel for DX working and no time was lost in converting the adapter to give full SSB operation from 1.8 mc to 2.0 mc. The following modifications are easily carried out in a couple of hours, and the unit can be quickly restored to its original form if need be. Unfortunately, as with most things these days we don't "get owt for nowt," and for the facility of 160m. SSB we have to lose 10-metre operation—which may not be much of a loss.

In its modified form, the SB10 gives 160-metre SSB when switched to 10 metres, the 10m. components being removed.

The job was done in four stages. For this work it is essential to have the Heathkit handbook and circuit diagram. In the case of the American SB10 removal of the front panel is also a "must" before work begins (this should not be necessary with the British version).

(1) *The RF Phase Shift Network.* Remove the two 110 μF capacitors from positions 1 and 7 of the bandswitch (Deck 1). Replace these with 1% silver mica components of $\cdot 0017 \mu\text{F}$.

(2) *The Balanced Modulator Anode Circuit.* The leads going into position 7 on both bandswitch decks 2 and 3 are removed. These switch positions are connected to position 12, on both decks 2 and 3, with an insulated lead. This ensures that when the unit is at the "10-metre" setting the tank coil is all in circuit. A 220 μF ceramic capacitor is connected from each of the number 7 switch lugs down to ground. Thus, the coil is now tuned to 160m. when

the unit is switched to 10 metres.

(3) *RF Driver Tank Circuit.* Take out the 10-metre series anode coil L5 and replace with a coil resonant at 1.9 mc. The writer used an old medium-wave oscillator coil, slug tuned.

(4) *RF Output Valve Tank Circuit.* This is basically an L-network in its original form and as such cannot be simply adapted for 160-metre operation without adding turns to the coil. An easier approach is to wind a 160m. coil and arrange to bring it into operation with the switch already available.

Remove the lead from position 1 of bandswitch deck 5 to the output coil. From the switch lug pos. 1 connect a short lead to a new tank coil wound for 160 metres. (50 turns 22g. enamelled wire on a lin. former mounted in some nearby convenient position.) The other end of this coil is connected to ground. Thus, when the SB10 is switched to "10 metres" this 160-metre coil is brought in. To ensure that the Tx PA bias is not shorted to ground by this new coil, a $\cdot 01 \mu\text{F}$ disc ceramic condenser is inserted in series with the coax to the output socket (see Fig. 1).

Setting Up on 160 Metres

The audio phase shift network can be checked for correct adjustment according to the handbook. When on 160 metres the writer noticed a need for very slight readjustment of this circuitry. However, this may not be necessary in all cases. The RF driver anode coil is then tuned for maximum drive, as shown on the SB10 output meter. All further tuning is done from the panel controls and follows the same pattern as for the other bands.

The SB10 will now cover 160 metres to 15 metres. If the ten-metre components already removed are kept in some safe place it is a simple matter to restore the unit to its original form.

Results

As G3PHO in the U.K., the writer operated regularly on the 1.9 mc SSB net with some 40 watts p.e.p. input to a TT21 PA, and a 260-foot end-fed aerial. Reports of S9 were commonly received from all parts of the country. In addition, contacts with DL, OH and OK—often one way SSB only—were easily made. The best DX QSO was two-way SSB with

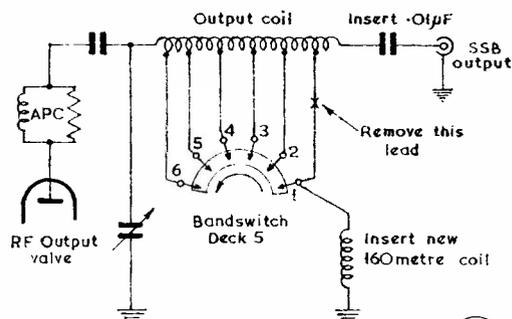


Fig. 1

T
472

Fig. 1. Modification to put the SB10 output tank circuit (10-metre section) on to 160 metres—see text.

T
473

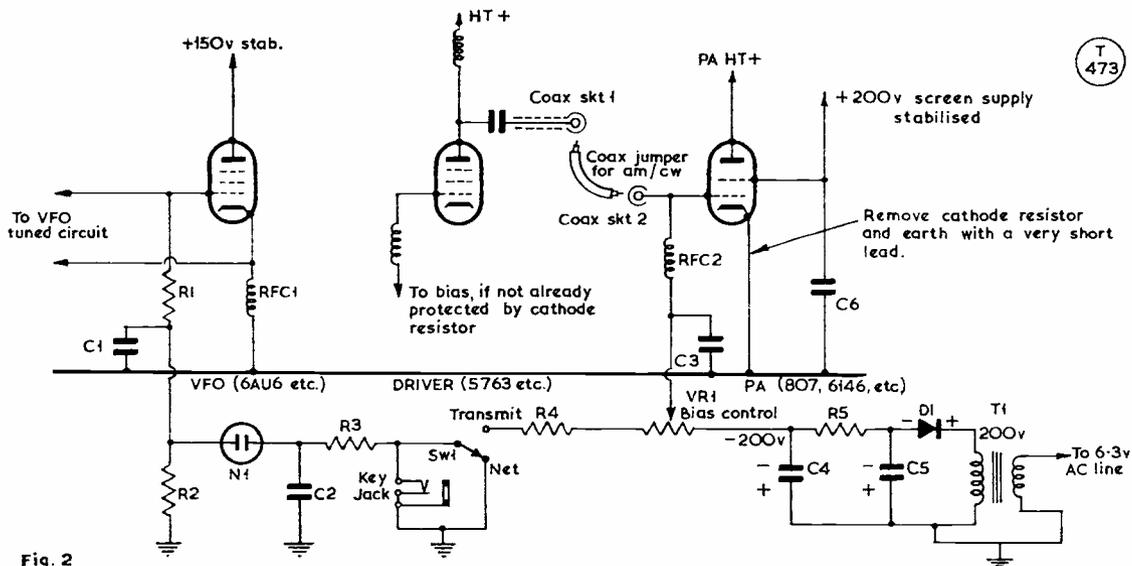


Fig. 2

Fig. 2. Suitable modifications for any AM/CW Tx to allow for use of the SB10 Sideband adapter. A time-sequence, grid-block keying circuit is also shown, the SB10 then controlling the "send-receive" switching via the key-jack. If necessary, the driver can also be included in the grid-block keying circuit if it is not already protected with cathode bias during stand-by.

VO1FB, a report of RS-44 being received.

At the moment of writing G3PHO is ZL2BDA, in Gisborne, New Zealand. He is still looking on 160 metres for old friends and is still able and willing to try SSB.

ADAPTING AN AM TRANSMITTER TO TAKE THE SB10

The Heathkit "Apache" and the DX-100U both accept the SB10 unit readily. The following notes will enable the owners of other transmitters to modify their equipment suitably while retaining full CW/AM capabilities.

Basically, the modifications aim at providing VFO drive (about 2-3 watts) into the unit and a suitable linear amplifier to receive the SSB generated by the SB10.

First step is to disconnect the grid input lead to the transmitter PA stage. Take this lead to a coax socket mounted on the rear of the Tx chassis. Mount a similar socket one inch from this one and connect it to the grid of the PA.

The PA must be operated in linear mode for SSB and so a very necessary addition is a variable bias supply. All tuned circuitry is removed from the PA grid and the bias supply connected through a 2.5 mH choke to the grid pin (Fig. 2). The PA screen is fed with 200 volts, stabilised if at all possible (this was not found to be absolutely essential with the TT21 used in Class-AB1 at G3PHO).

It is also essential to arrange for the transmitter to be switched on and off by the relay contacts of the SB10. This unit has two contacts which close on "transmit" and thus if connected to the keying

Table of Values

Fig. 2. Adapting an AM/CW Tx for the SB10

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| C1 = .001 μ F, disc cer. | VR1 = 10,000-ohm potentiometer (bias control) |
| C2 = .01 μ F, disc cer. | |
| C3 = .01 to 0.1 μ F | RFC1, |
| C4, C5 = 20 μ F elect, 350v. | RFC2 = 2.5 mH RF choke |
| C6 = Existing screen bypass | D1 = Silicon diode, 600v. p.i.v. |
| R1, R2, | N1 = Mains neon |
| R3 = 33,000 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. | T1 = 6.3v. heater xformer, reverse connected |
| R4 = 47,000 ohms, 1w. | |
| R5 = 1,000 ohms, 2w. | |

Notes: R1 replaces the VFO grid resistor. C2, C3, R3 all affect the keying wave-form and can be varied. The existing net switch could be used for the DPST switch S1. The transformer, connected primary as secondary, can be wired to a 6.3v. winding in the main Tx power supply.

jack by a length of coax and jack-plug the transmitter is automatically controlled by the SB10. In the writer's case, however, the Panda Cub was cathode keyed in the PA and when the SB10 returned to the "receive" condition the Panda VFO remained on. Thus some method of disabling the VFO during "receive" had to be found.

Grid block, sequential keying of the VFO and PA seemed to be the obvious answer to this problem. Fig. 2 shows the essential circuitry for this, a method which improved the CW note of the transmitter and also gave full break-in facilities. Applying this system to any transmitter is quite straightforward and results in the PA being biased beyond cut-off and the VFO silenced during "receive," with no switching necessary at the transmitter. The SB10 relay does all the work.

Whenever SSB operation is not required the two coaxial sockets at the rear of the transmitter are

shorted with a jumper and the Tx is restored to its former CW and AM operation, but with full break-in if needed.

During SSB operation the bias potentiometer (which can be mounted on the front or rear of the Tx) is adjusted to let the PA pass the correct standing current for Class-AB1 operation. As this depends on plate voltage and number of valves in the final amplifier the constructor should refer to the handbook for the correct standing current for his own particular PA. For instance, a pair of 6146's with 750 volts on the anode should stand at 55 mA. When on "receive," both VFO and PA get -200v.

Finally a word of warning! Class-AB1 operation in SSB requires only a whiff of drive to the PA. In fact if a grid-current meter is available the output

from the SB10 should be adjusted to a point where grid current just disappears. If grid current does show then you are most probably running into distortion due to overdriving. (You are then a very unpopular person on the band!) Of course, the only way in which a true picture can be obtained is to use an oscilloscope and tune up to avoid all traces of distortion and flat-topping.

A final-final! If you are one of those who would like to try SSB but can't afford a super-deluxe transceiver, then give the SB10 a try. Many a second-hand unit is to be found in the small advertisement columns in *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*, and the cost is of course very much less than a full SSB rig. You also have the advantage of still possessing your AM/CW Tx until you want to progress a bit further.

IRON CURTAIN EPISODE

TRYING TO MAKE A PERSONAL QSO IN YUGOSLAVIA

L. S. STANDALOFT (G3OLS)

HAVING experienced the extraordinary enthusiasm of the YU's to work G stations, several weeks before embarking on a holiday in Yugoslavia I wrote to their "Cultural and Exchange Bureau" requesting that I might be granted an opportunity to meet fellow radio amateurs in YU and perhaps visit the local club in Opatija. No reply was ever received.

On arrival at Opatija—you know, that exotic place where the last Region I IARU meeting was held—I spotted the Radio Klub notice-board at the entrance to a large villa. Seemingly, this establishment was also given over to various other types of club activity. Armed with my G3OLS card and some basic written Yugoslav, I approached the resident caretaker. Nothing helpful ensued—except that I was given to understand that, radio-wise, there was nobody there.

As an idea, I pinned up my QSL card on the club notice-board, with my hotel address and the inclusive dates of my stay in Opatija. Two days later, I looked round again and saw that the card had been taken away—somebody had noticed.

Determined and still undaunted, I had a word with the manager of our hotel. Full of enthusiasm and bursting with co-operation, he explained that the secretary of the local radio klub was a certain Mister Bak, the "lift master" at a hotel round the corner; he suggested that I should call on him.

Round I went, with another QSL card and a clearly-written request that I would like to contact Mister Bak. The two reception clerks at this other hotel went into an excited huddle and finally volunteered the information that "Mister Bak is not here today." So I left the QSL card with a message for

Mister Bak, asking him either to call on me at my hotel or leave a message. I checked daily but nothing whatever happened.

During our jaunts into Opatija I kept an eye on the Klub and saw that they had a dipole on the roof. Often, there were lights on, but the windows were shuttered and I was unable to attract anyone's attention to the eager G hanging about outside.

These negative results of my attempts to make some sort of human YU contact were—well, disappointing, to say the least. After all, they seemed to be keen enough for my QSL cards and all I wanted was to talk about Amateur Radio to some licensed native.

By now, you will gather that I had been forced to the conclusion that the real extent of "friendship" is confined to the chance on-the-air contact and the inevitable eager request for "ur QSL card, dear friend, (my QSL sure, tnx and 73, hpe CUAGN very soon, dear friend)"—which is as meaningless now as it was when this idiotic form of words was first conceived. *Personal* contact and a *genuine* desire to meet people just do not seem to be encouraged on the YU side of the Iron Curtain.

Never mind—their superb climate, breath-taking scenery, marvellous bathing and sailing, the food and the wine, fully justified my choice for a memorable holiday.

Editorial Note: In case anyone may think that the experience of G3OLS could be an isolated instance, we have heard in the last year or so in the same vein from several readers who have been through the Curtain and have had exactly the same sort of thing happen to them. In one case, letters of introduction were arranged and exchanged through the *Magazine* (with all the gaudy enthusiasm one hears over the air about the exchange of QSL cards)—but when the time came for the actual meeting, nobody wished to know or had any information.

VHF BANDS

A. J. DEVON

THOUGH there have been some EDX flashes since the latter part of September, most of the story this month—necessarily a bit curtailed, because for one thing your A.J.D. is very short of time, being right up against the deadline, and for another space has been cut down (and the Editor has been told that these two things must never happen again, together)—is a tidying-up on the happenings during September.

For those who may be a bit new to VHF—and there are always many such—it should be explained that for weeks, and even months, nothing much happens in the way of a DX opening. Evening after evening, or weekend following weekend, one comes on to find the two-metre band much as it usually is: The same chaps heard making their regular contacts, and talking about the ordinary things just as often talked about locally on Top Band.

Then, all of a sudden, there is An Opening. It may be tropospheric (which will have been divined by all who watch the signs) or it may be Auroral, or it may be sporadic-E, that most mysterious of all VHF propagation modes—but whatever the mechanism, the band becomes full of unusual callsigns, and stations never heard before start coming through. The lid is taken off the two-metre stations of Europe.

Well, as we all now know, that

is what happened during the September openings. Though these occurrences are not usual, and are difficult to predict, the odd fact is that they do happen fairly frequently—otherwise we would not see that (as shown on p.480 last month) about 15 stations have worked 20 or more countries on two metres. And more than 80 operators have worked up to 12 countries. Of course, all this has happened over a long time—the *Magazine* records are unique, and go back to the beginning of it all—but the point is that it shows what can be done on the two-metre band. (The other active VHF bands, 4 metres and 70 centimetres, also have an interesting set of records of their own, enshrined in the *Magazine* archives.)

* * *

Incidentally, when putting in claims for the several Tables we are now running, please do avoid making general statements like “my counties score has gone up somewhat, to 39”—without saying on what band, or since when! In fact, to ensure accuracy both at this end and your own, all claims should be made clearly on separate slips, headed by title of table and callsign. A number of our correspondents are exemplary in this respect, and there is never any difficulty in processing their data. Others wrap it up in such a way that the letter has to be read three times and checked against positions shown perhaps several months back before the current state emerges. If you remember that the exigencies of getting the stuff into print demand that the tabular matter must be dealt with separately (and that your A.J.D. is right up against the deadline when this goes down) then you can make it easier.

* * *

An interesting letter from EI2A (Navan) who now must be one of the leaders on the European two-metre air. Able to operate in any mode, he has worked 13 countries by tropospheric propagation (including DL, HB and OZ); two by meteor-scatter, the most difficult mode of all (EA4AO and OK2WCG); and SM6PU via

Aurora, making a total of 16C. In addition to this, he has chalked up his 101st county in the two-metre All Time (it should be noted that EI counties *do* score for all our Tables and always have done). EI2A has knocked off 24 of them, as well as 17 in GM and the whole of Ulster (GI). When one realises that EI2A is situated well inland in Eire, and has to get out to 150 miles or so to work a G station, let alone the EDX, such results reflect great credit on Shane—who acknowledges the help he has had from his “good friend and mentor, Harry EI2W.”

From Ulster, GI3HXV (Belfast) talks of happenings during the Aurora, when much GDX was worked; apart from his own results he mentions an interesting GC/GI “First” on 4 metres, GI3PGG having worked GC3POI/P on Alderney, also raised by GI3RXV and GI3HXV himself. The 4-metre enthusiasm in GI is maintained at a high rate—and has been much encouraged by types like G3EKP (Blackburn, Lancs.) who can be relied on to give a QSO to any GI on the 70 mc band.

A bunch of chaps who did

TWO METRES
COUNTIES WORKED SINCE
SEPTEMBER 1, 1966
Starting Figure, 14
From Home QTH only

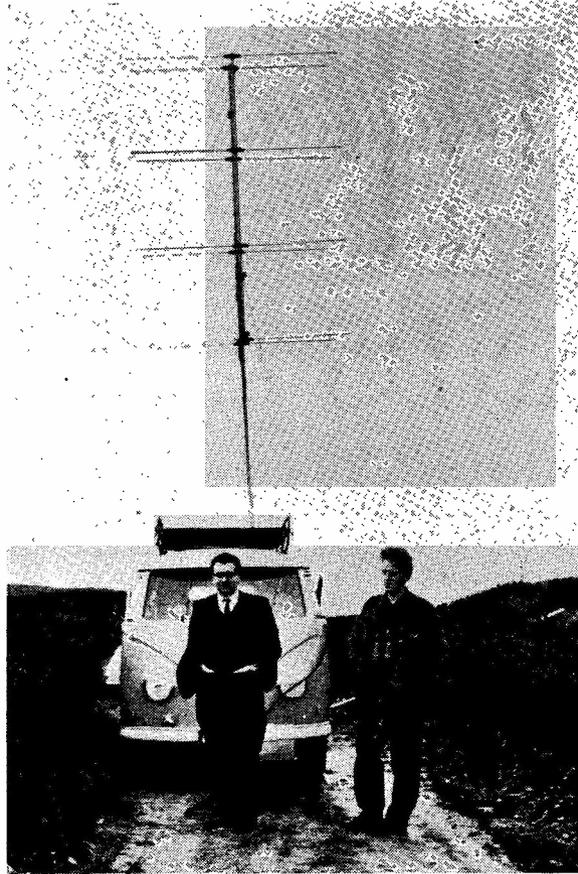
| Worked | Station |
|--------|--------------|
| 39 | G3COJ |
| 34 | G3DAH |
| 31 | EI2A |
| 28 | G3TQZ |
| 26 | G3FIJ (58) |
| 22 | G2CDX, G3TDL |
| 19 | G3FVC |

This annual Counties Worked Table will run till August 31, 1967. All two-metre operators who work 14 or more Counties on the band are eligible for entry. QSL cards or other proofs are not required. After the first 14 worked, simply claim from time to time with counties as they accrue, giving callsign and date for the county worked. Total of stations worked in excess of 50S may also be claimed and will be shown in brackets after callsign. To keep the Table up-to-date, claims should be made at frequent intervals. Operators new to VHF are particularly invited to join Annual Counties.

extraordinarily well during the late September tropo opening were signing G3RXX/P from the Clee Hills, in Shropshire. This was a Dudley Club effort, sustained by G3PWJ, G3UDY and G3UWK. Running 30 watts into a QQV03-20A modulated (interestingly enough) by a pair of OC35's, with a 6CW4 converter into an Eddystone EC-10 on the Rx side and a 10-ele J Beam, they knocked off, on two-metre Phone, 41 G stations, 12 DL's (including DM in East Germany), nine PA's, six French stations, and assorted GC, GW and ON4. The actual total of different stations worked during this Sunday session on September 25 comes out at no less than 71—no wonder the boys feel that they "had a good day out, in spite of the mist and fog." (Oddly enough, foggy or low-cloud conditions are always good for propagation on VHF.)

And it was on September 25 that GM3OBM (Guernsey) found two metres wide open to the north of England, giving contacts in Cumberland and Northumberland—but nothing much doing on four metres.

G8ANQ (Whitby) is on an extensive 70 cm. rebuild and, on the Tx side, starts with a transistorised VFO having a rock-steady frequency characteristic—being built into an ali. box with 4in. sides, with its 9v. supply kept on continuously. (The result is drift measurable to cycles only at 430 mc.) The whole outfit is home-constructed and leads into a PA



E17AF (left) and EI4AL, with EI5BH (who took the picture) were out /P on four metres on September 4, when they succeeded in working a good number of G stations. They were also receiving on two metres and logged a number of G's. The picture shows the 4-metre aerial array, the gear being operated from inside the vehicle.

THREE-BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLE

September 1966 to August 1967

| Station | FOUR METRES | | TWO METRES | | 70 CENTIMETRES | | TOTAL pts. |
|---------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|
| | Counties | Countries | Counties | Countries | Counties | Countries | |
| G3FIJ | 23 | 5 | 26 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 69 |
| E12A | 5 | 2 | 31 | 7 | — | — | 45 |
| G3EKP | 17 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 42 |
| G3AHB | — | — | 13 | 3 | 12 | 2 | 30 |
| GW3CBY | 2 | 2 | 9 | 4 | — | — | 17 |

Scores are since September 1, 1966, and will accrue until August 31 1967. Position is shown by last-column total, as aggregate of all scores. Own county and country score as one each. Entries may be made for a single band, any two, or all three. Claims should be made as often as possible, to keep the Table up-to-date.

running a pair of 4CX250B's, and the aerial is a J-Beam assembly consisting of two slot-fed 8/8's at a mean height of 260ft. a.s.l. Very nice—especially as G8ANQ's 70 cm. Rx involves a parametric amplifier pumped by a 10 Gc klystron, and having an "extremely low" noise figure.

Which winds it up for this month, with a word of thanks to all who wrote in at short notice. For the December issue, appearing on November 25, the dead-line is **Monday, November 14** latest, addressed A.J.D., SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM. *Tnx, es 73 agn.*

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

ONE aspect of the *pratique* of Amateur Radio is that of QSL card returns, which assumes its more frustrating effect mainly, if not entirely, through misunderstanding as to the worth and value of a card. When an operator is for one reason or another working for an award, there will always be certain contacts for which he will need a QSL—but even he does not particularly want a card for every run-of-the-mill contact in that direction. QSO's that have no bearing on the particular award do not, for him, merit a card. However, this philosophy takes no account of the fact that the other fellow may genuinely be wanting your card for some award *he* may be chasing. Thus, as long as there is no compulsion to send a card, the ethical problem of QSL'ing will always remain with us.

Your scribe has often wondered about the criteria determining people to QSL or not to QSL. In his own case, a QSL is always sent to a new station the first time he is worked, remembering the eagerness with which his own first QSL's were awaited.

On the other hand, it is pretty pointless to QSL every contact on a regular sked, even if one of the other stations concerned is in the nature of real DX. In between these limits obviously there are an infinite number of shades. And yet, there is no polite way of indicating quickly to the chap at the other end of the QSO that a card is—or possibly more important—not wanted.

With such a service signal, by way of a Q-combination or similar, it would be possible to reduce a lot of the redundant cardboard at present sculling around the posts and QSL Bureaux of the world, and at the same time ensure that one could receive almost 100 per cent return of wanted cards with nil returns of unwanted stuff. For instance, it would eliminate the need for an exchange of cards if one party to the contact only wants a QSL. All that

is wanted is something like *QSLY*—meaning “I would like a card, pse,” and, say, *QSLN*—“I would prefer not to receive a card for this contact.” Then, if G3XYZ sends *QSLN* but G3ZYX responds with *QSLY*, 3XYZ can put his card into the bureau with no fear of an unwanted one coming back or exhausting his stock of envelopes at the bureau. He also knows the card he has filled in is going to be worth-while for its recipient.

Forty Metres

Not much mention this month of 7 megacycles. G2DC has been looking at the situation immediately after the early morning sessions on 80m. and recommends others to do the same. Jack has been finding the VK's coming in like locals on some mornings—VK2 and VK3 early, followed by VK7SM around 0730z. October 6 was a very good day, with a thumping great S9 signal from VK2EO which ended up as a long ragchew, almost like a cross-town contact.

G3TLX (Edgware) says he has

FIVE-BAND DX TABLE

(New Cycle)

Starting date: January 1, 1966

| Station | Countries | 28 mc | 21 mc | 14 mc | 7 mc | 3.5 mc |
|---------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| G3UML | 196 | 79 | 89 | 174 | 54 | 35 |
| G3NMH | 187 | 48 | 93 | 177 | — | — |
| GM3SVK | 145 | 22 | 112 | 107 | 51 | 6 |
| G3LZQ | 141 | 6 | 52 | 120 | 29 | 18 |
| GM3RFR | 135 | 7 | 79 | 98 | 61 | 8 |
| G3IAR | 123 | 34 | 72 | 86 | 52 | 34 |
| G3IGW | 110 | 1 | 59 | 68 | 46 | 43 |
| G3UDR | 104 | 9 | 43 | 68 | 2 | 20 |
| G3VDW | 100 | 18 | 66 | 68 | 24 | 16 |
| GM3KLA | 91 | 15 | 71 | 45 | 46 | 39 |
| G3VDL | 91 | 8 | 35 | 69 | 37 | 15 |
| G3PQF | 72 | 21 | 6 | 18 | 58 | 24 |
| G3UBI | 70 | 2 | 25 | 52 | 8 | 30 |
| VP8HJ | 67 | 3 | 8 | 65 | 5 | 1 |
| G3MWZ | 60 | — | 11 | 54 | 7 | 4 |
| G3RJB | 57 | — | — | 54 | — | 28 |
| G3VES | 36 | 1 | 18 | 27 | 4 | 11 |
| 9V1LP | 35 | 14 | 22 | 24 | 21 | 21 |
| G3VPS | 26 | — | 1 | 12 | 25 | 3 |
| G13GTR | 22 | 1 | 6 | 14 | 10 | 9 |

Note: Placings this month are based on the "Countries" column.

found conditions good on certain days and then rough for as long as a week at a time. His list is quite a revelation as to what can be found if one is ready to excavate a little—VE1, 2, 3; all W call areas other than W7 and WØ, MP4BEU, CM2QN, CT2BO, CT3AU, YSIDHE, HK3ASJ, ZL2, ZD8J, UL7, UD6, and VP3JR. As a matter of interest, Ron points out that with ten watts, he has worked W1, W2, W4, with 579 reports when the band has been in good shape.

Laurie of G3UML has not found the band too good, but still has contrived to offer a formidable list: ET3AC, UD6BR, W, VK, 9M2, VP6, JA, 4X4, and IØRB—the latter is in U.N. Trust territory and has been offered for consideration as a new one for DXCC; if all goes well, the operators will be off to activate ZA1RB by the time this reaches you, although rumours reaching these old ears suggest that maybe the ZA prefix may *not* be "on." (ZA, by United Nations bods.—it's impossible!)

GM3SVK (Haroldswick, Unst) has been running a sked with ZL4BO that had, up to the time of writing, not been successful; however he is still trying. Fred would like to see the Big Boys who work VK/ZL regularly move off 7002 kc and give others a chance, which seems to be a fair comment.

Eighty Metres

Quite a few who write in this month give 80m. a mention; at the top of the heap is G3TLX, who comments on the recent improvement in conditions, and remarks that the band is often apparently dead due to lack of activity. Ron cites a recent case when he worked HI8XAL out of the blue, which turned into chaos by the time he had finished. Ron's bag for the band includes the HI8 (who was 599—and one hopes he was genuine), W1-4, VO, VE1-3, ZL4IE several times, and 5A3CM.

G3UML (Ilford) finds Eighty good in the mornings but "rather crowded at night," which must surely win a prize as one of those understatements. He offers ON6HC (Knokke Convention), CN8, ZL's, W1, W2, W5, and W1FZJ/KP4, which would seem fair enough.

Just to prove that courtesy is not

quite dead in Amateur Radio, we have a letter from G3PAI, offering his apologies to any disappointed customers for his abortive trip to LX, where he was to have signed G3PAI/LX. Unfortunately, after John got there he went sick, and in the end had to return without having managed even to get on the air.

G2DHV has been operating under the call DJØAA, which he also had 'way back in 1956; we gather the licence is valid for three months. George has so far connected with ZS, LU, VE1, YO, YU, and also W1, 6, and 7, which tends to make the whole exercise seem well worth while, we should imagine. Quite a contrast to Sidcup?

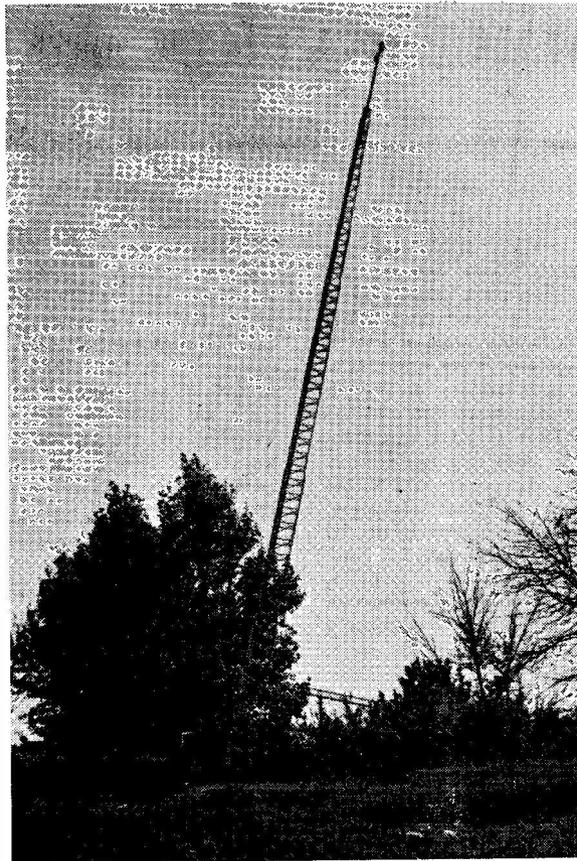
On to G2DC (Ringwood) who lets the band pass with just a few words of wisdom. He finds it

pleasant once again to be able to work the ZL's between 0600 and 0700z, always provided the QRN will permit.

G3VDW is another one who snagged HI8XAL on CW; Terence makes no comment otherwise. In a similar sort of way, GM3SVK mentions no DX worked but does say the static on 80m. has been rather high for the time of the year.

The 160-Metre Band

The next letter to mention this band is that of G3SED (Portsmouth), who says that the activity is way down on the level of last season, on both sides of the Pond; your scribe is not quite sure that he would agree with Mike's statement about activity, and would prefer to reserve judgement until things really get under



A really keen Top Band man is John Dormois, WØGDH, of Kansas City. He has put up a 100ft. tower to carry his 160-metre aerial, and will be active during the coming test period.

TOP BAND COUNTIES LADDER

| Station | Confirmed | Worked |
|---------------------|-----------|--------|
| <i>Phone and CW</i> | | |
| G2CUZ | 98 | 98 |
| G2NJ | 98 | 98 |
| GM3KLA | 98 | 98 |
| GM3IKD | 98 | 98 |
| G3LWQ | 98 | 98 |
| G3PLQ | 92 | 95 |
| G3SED | 82 | 92 |
| G3NTI | 80 | 81 |
| G3UBW | 70 | 87 |
| G3SWH | 70 | 80 |
| G3PPE | 68 | 83 |
| GW3PMR | 67 | 76 |
| G3SVW | 57 | 75 |
| G3IDG | 55 | 59 |
| GW3TLW | 55 | 70 |
| G3SHY | 53 | 71 |
| G3TSS | 43 | 53 |
| G3UVR | 42 | 63 |
| G3KPT | 41 | 70 |
| G3SQX | 34 | 64 |
| G3VLX | 3 | 19 |
| <i>Phone only</i> | | |
| G2NJ | 75 | 80 |
| G3PLQ | 55 | 58 |
| G3MDW | 52 | 69 |
| G3RTU | 35 | 37 |
| GW3PMR | 20 | 42 |

(Failure to report for three months entails removal from this Table. New claims can be made at any time.)

way. So far, the best opening has probably been the one on August 28 when G3SED was in QSO with W1BB/1 at 589 over a period of 1½ hours. Mike uses an inverted-Vee aerial, which in his case has the centre up at 60 feet.

Another 160-metre opinion comes from ZE3JO (Salisbury, Rhodesia) which says: "Top Band is a dead loss, too much static, nothing else!" 6Y5YH (Kingston, Jamaica), does not comment on conditions, but was in there swinging right up to the time of close-down, which Frank says had to be October 22. Using a doublet with strapped feeders series-tuned against ground, feeding into an HRO receiver, Frank has not had much luck in the way of 160m. QSO's, but has heard VE2UQ and hoped for something before the

final close-down.

A newcomer to the column is G3VLX (Sidcup) who writes the sort of letter we like to see: Deryck was first licensed on July 28, and since then seems to have enjoyed himself. He has a 160ft. length of wire up, at about 35ft. fed at one end, worked against an earthing system of five 6ft. earthing rods, ten radials, and a 60-gallon water tank buried three feet down. The list with the letter from G3VLX shows 19 counties worked so far, nicely spread over the country.

An old-timer at the top of the table is G2NJ (Peterborough), who is going through it all again on Phone after having reached the top of the Ladder the other way. Nick has lifted his Phone score by contacts with GM3SVK (Shetlands), GM3UVL (Dunbarton), GM3ONS/A (Ross and Cromarty), and GD3TNS in Douglas. As a sidelight, he mentions a report from G3PLQ, who at the time was ship-borne 156 miles S/W of Cape St. Vincent, Portugal. G3PLQ has, of course, appeared in this column several times in the context of Top Band reception at DX while he is on his sea-going travels.

Allan, G3IDG (Basingstoke) reacted to the mentions of HB9YL and G3TNN last month by consulting his invaluable files, from which he can say there is a total of 47 licensed YL's in this country, who include four GM's, two GW's, and a couple of G8-plus-threes, with calls varying from the very latest of G3V -- to a G6 first licensed back in 1927. Allan claims QSO's with four of them, all on the key, but, like your conductor, wonders why we never hear of them.

Another nice letter comes from G3VEK, who, like G3VLX, is very modest about his achievements. Since we last heard from Steve the transmitter has been rebuilt to VFO control, and the aerial is a half-wave; the latter has constituted one of his technical hitches, insofar as it

fell down, and, before this was realised, some kind soul came along and cut it into small pieces for scrap copper! Before he graduated to this aerial, Steve was using an indoor device 15 feet long, with which he managed GM, GW, and (nearly) OK. A list of "good" contacts is added, "just to prove that 3VEK is working stuff of some sort!" It shows GM3GIZ/P, G3JJC, GD3TNS, GW3UMB, and OL5AEE, which proves his point. Incidentally, G3VEK is located in Shipley, Yorks.

VK Top Band Tests

If you want to obtain a WAC the hard way, then go for it on Top Band. It *has* been done, although your conductor is not sure that it has been achieved by a G. It is made theoretically possible by the presence of VK5KO, whose appearance on the band at specified times has been quite a stimulus to the keen types. To complement this we have a long and interesting letter in which G3IGW (Halifax) sets out the story in some detail. Mike is of the opinion that attention to the VK tests has been only sporadic, apart from the efforts of himself and G3NEO. At the VK end, VK5KO in Adelaide was supported by SWL Allen, who is at Perth, Western Australia; at this end were G3IGW and G3NEO (Sheffield), all four being in touch by airmail, nightly 7 mc skeds, and the use of two metres for the inter-G working. VK5KO heard DHJ (the German marker signal) on 1st, 7th, and 8th September. On September 20, G3IGW was logged by SWL Allen at strengths between S2 and S4—seemingly, the last 1400 miles to Adelaide was too much and VK5KO did not receive G3IGW. However, on that same night VK5KO was heard over here and definitely identified on peaks although he was never very far out of the noise. Further, on September 26, signals were heard which were not clearly

MAGAZINE TOP BAND DAYLIGHT TEST

Sunday, November 6, from 1000 till 1600 GMT.

Come on the band on CW and work all you can at distances of greater than 100 miles. Call "CQ MDT" and give your location when calling. Send in your logs for the Test to arrive first post, Wednesday, November 9, addressed MDT, Short Wave Magazine, Buckingham.

identifiable, but believed to be VK5KO; again, on this occasion '5KO heard a weak and fluttery signal, not clear enough to identify, on both G3IGW and G3NEO's frequencies. In the end it boils down—as far as can be said at the time of writing, with the tests almost over—to a very near miss indeed, which will be all the more galling to G3IGW, who only needed this one contact for his WAC on Top Band.

As for VK5KO, during the run of tests, on September 13, he worked WØGTA/8F4 on 1801 kc—which, after all, was at least a worthwhile consolation-prize!

Yet again, just as this was going to press, a report from SWL Lindgren (R.A.F., North Luffenham) about hearing VK5KO, this time on October 5, at 2000z, on 1802 kc, about S4 with fading into noise. So VK5KO has positively been getting through—a momentous effort, having regard to all the circumstances of frequency, power and distance.

As far as GM3SVK is concerned, the event of the month was when his aerial fell down! He has been keeping an ear cocked for VK5KO, and may have had a near-miss when, after calling, a station came back to him on the right frequency and sounding as though it was a long way off, but before the call sign could be read the fishes started phoning on the frequency, and that was that.

Top Band Daylight Test

Don't forget about the MDT affair, on Sunday, November 6—details on pp.482-483-484, October issue. The basic idea is to look for GDX on CW. You won't work VK5KO, but you might find some unexpectedly interesting long-haul stuff over the U.K. Anyway, come on for the Test and let us hear about your results. (And see p.539.)

After these stirring events, life on the HF bands is so easy (?) that working the DX is a pedestrian sort of game by comparison with Top Band. However, it has its own satisfactions, as the mail reveals.

Twenty Metres

Our first call this month is once again from a station that could be classified as real DX for any G, namely W6AM (Long Beach, Cali-

fornia), who shows the staggering total of no less than 345 countries worked. Don must be the most consistent "top-of-the-heap" man in Amateur Radio, as your scribe can remember the call W6AM heading the lists almost from the time of his own early SWL days.

Right at the other end of the chain is a station who has only just graduated from the "SWL" feature and its HPX Ladder. G3VPS has the use, until he gets organised, of a K.W. Viceroy (by courtesy of G3MOJ), and has been demonstrating that his high place on the CW HPX Ladder was no flash in the pan. The aerials at his Hailsham QTH are dipoles on Twenty and Forty, plus a long-wire; however, G3VPS is already showing the instincts of the true DX operator and is saying that though they were good enough for SWL they will have to be improved for transmitting. It is rather interesting to notice that as he gets into the swing of being operational on the air, G3VPS is

becoming involved in the occasional ragchew, something he found most annoying when he was an SWL! So far, the DX worked is 26 countries, spread nicely over five of our six bands, and including such as EA9EO on 20m., and W on both 7 and 14 mc CW, plus IØRB on SSB.

A couple of months back G3GIQ was saying he was finding it "difficult to give up the chase" after his target figure had been achieved; to look at his letter this month it is clear that he is at it again—on SSB, DU1HR, EP2BQ, F9UC/FC, HS, KC4, KB6, KG6, KR6, KL7, VP2, VP7, VS6, UL7, 9G1, 9L1, 9M6 and sundry South Americans, to make a pleasant sight in the log-book.

The next letter on the clip is from G3VDW (Coalville) who has made his 100th country worked during the period. On AM, VE6RP, 3A2DS; and on CW, ZC4, ZS, VK, ZA1BE, EA6, UA9's, UAØKUV (Chita), MP4, TF3, TA2, UG6KAA

FIVE-BAND DX TABLE
(All Time)

| Station | Countries | 28 mc | 21 mc | 14 mc | 7 mc | 3.5 mc |
|---------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| G2DC | 331 | 171 | 292 | 319 | 171 | 112 |
| G13IVJ | 329 | 182 | 266 | 323 | 104 | 84 |
| G3NOF | 293 | 134 | 195 | 278 | 34 | 39 |
| G3KMQ | 237 | 10 | 99 | 212 | 101 | 55 |
| G3UML | 235 | 74 | 115 | 221 | 63 | 35 |
| G3LZQ | 202 | 58 | 122 | 170 | 57 | 29 |
| G3IGW | 197 | 123 | 136 | 161 | 119 | 74 |
| VP8HJ | 178 | 8 | 57 | 174 | 26 | 11 |
| G8DI | 165 | 68 | 109 | 144 | 74 | 43 |
| G3UDR | 165 | 31 | 87 | 134 | 4 | 38 |
| GM3RFR | 157 | 11 | 91 | 125 | 65 | 16 |
| G3RJB | 123 | 11 | 26 | 116 | 50 | 24 |
| G3UBI | 115 | 10 | 32 | 93 | 13 | 44 |
| GM3KLA | 106 | 15 | 71 | 48 | 74 | 40 |
| G3IDG | 106 | 61 | 75 | 54 | 27 | 18 |
| G3PQF | 100 | 26 | 25 | 46 | 75 | 46 |
| G3MDW | 88 | 44 | 57 | 60 | 8 | 10 |

Note: Placings this month are based on "Countries" column.

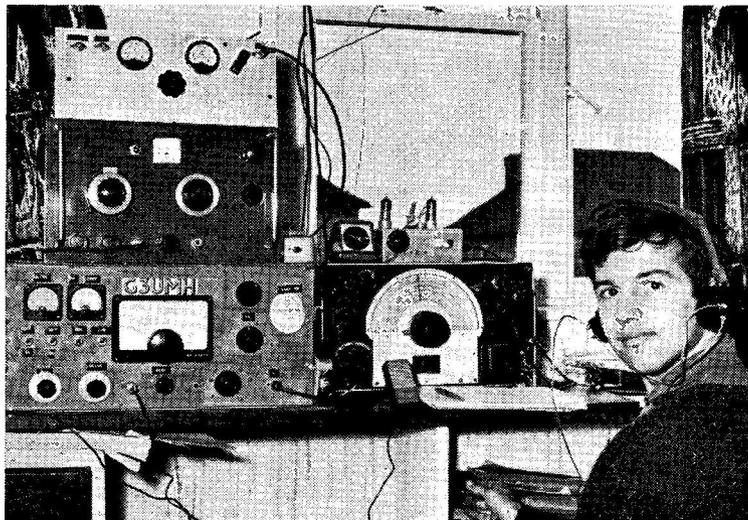
(the hundredth), and many more.

Now to G3UYK (Ilford) who has temporarily come to a halt because of joining English Electric at Stafford and hence being landed with a four-year stint of studying; but before then Peter had been running a Heathkit DX-100U and an RA-1 receiver coupled to a Joystick. He was licensed in January, and wisely spent the first few months knocking around Top Band; since about May he has been wetting his feet on the CW ends of the HF bands. The score so far is mainly in prefixes, including ZS, PY, ZC4, W, and Europeans—all worked on the Joystick, on one band or another. When the grind of training is over, Peter has ambitions along the lines of a 3-element beam and a transceiver, but is proposing to satisfy himself with a Top Band rig while he is working at Stafford, using the present set-up only at holiday times, a decision which is wise indeed in the long-term.

G3NOF listens round 20 metres most mornings about 0700, and remarks that while the band was, until a few weeks ago, opening to VK as early as this, the time has shifted to nearer 0800, and the morning path over the North Pole to the Pacific has died. The VK's can sometimes appear a bit later, about 1000, over the long path. The afternoons have produced S/E Asia, and VK6, but the evening openings to Africa and North America have fallen off. Contacts in the log are with CT3AU, HS1HC, VK9AG (New Guinea), VK9DJ (Papua), YA1DAN, YK1AA, 5W1AZ, and 9V1NP.

Laurie of G3UML (Ilford), had the pleasure, if one could say it was such, of being called by a commercial intruder in the band, signing "1414" from Vietnam! Otherwise, he found 14 mc both crowded and noisy, though with plenty of good DX a couple of layers down. As exotics, he mentions W6FHM/DU1, XE1KKV, VS6FR, HS4AK, and "dozens of VK/ZL stations," including VK9XI on Christmas Island.

G2DC strayed up into what he politely calls the "duck-and-spitch" part of the band, and found that awful ignition-like QRM that had been manifesting itself at the CW end had settled there to plague the Phone-merchants.



Station of Alan Daley, G3UMH, of 1018 York Road, Leeds, 14. He has been on the air for 13 months, starting off on 160m., but is now mainly active on 21 mc. CW and Phone, running 50 watts and a dipole. The equipment includes two transmitters, one a xtal/mixer type for 14-21 mc CW, and the other covering 10-80m., CW/AM, using a Z-match coupler; he also has an HF-band crystal converter as a front-end feeding into the R.1155 Rx.

GM3SVK has put your conductor in a cleft stick—he has a rise in his countries-worked score from 54 to 107, and gives the calls concerned, all DX, and then dares us to print the list in full! For the first time in his life your conductor has had to refuse a dare, but instead quotes the first one in each line; CP5ZE, EA9EO (Ifni), HP1AC, KM6JB, LU2ZG (Sth. Orkney), VK4SD, VP2KJ (Nevis Is.), VS9ASP, and 5Z4SS. Gotaways included ZP5OG, PJ3AH, FG7XX, TR8AG, and various others.

Fifteen Metres

G2DC finds the most encouraging trend is the more frequent openings to VK over the short path from about 1000 to 1300z. Jack mentions that VR6TC is still around on about 21060 kc CW, or occasionally on 21300 kc SSB; probably the best time to angle for this fish is around 2100z, over the short path.

G3UFO/MM, who is on the m.v. *Clan Malcolm*, a picture of which handsome ship graced our pages recently, is at present on a trip right round Africa and has been running daily skeds on the 15-metre band with GW3ITZ, 1130z and G3AOW around 1800z. His /MM transmitter is a K.W. Vespa

modified for crystal operation, with a Hammarlund HQ-100A receiver. As for the essential aerial, this is a 132 foot wire, coax fed through a balun.

The list from G3GIQ (Ealing) covers 21 mc SSB only, and shows quite a nice DX logging, to include CR6, VQ1, VQ9, VS6, VS9, W0GTA/8F4, ZS8, 9J2, 9M2, and some 9V1's. For a chap who says he has given up the chase, pretty fair going!

One can usually rely on a large crop harvested on 21 mc by G3NOF, but although Don says the band has been good at times, he does not seem to have taken much in, other than a few Sideband, W and VK contacts, with KG6ALW, VK9DJ, and VS6DS heard.

Up in the Shetlands GM3SVK has been finding 15 metres open on most days to almost anywhere. His 75 watts and inverted-Vee dipole brought in CT3AU, CR6, DU1CL, EA6BD (Balearic Is.), HC2SB, KR6AG, JA's, KG4CX, KZ5, MP4BEU, VP6, ZP5LS, VK's and YA1BW.

G3UML is finding the band in pretty good shape; which would seem, if the truth were known, to be a fair assessment of the general view. Certainly your conductor

would agree. Laurie offers KG6AQA, 9M8RS, VK9DJ, VK9DR, some VK4's, TN8AA, YA1FV, JA0BUZ, FR7ZD, and assorted "ordinary" JA's. (Rather reminds one of the old thing about "penny plain, tuppence coloured.")

As far as G3VDW was concerned, activity was as noted elsewhere mainly on Twenty—however, he did take the odd look at Fifteen, and found ZS6, ZE1, LU1, ZB2AX, CT3AS, 6O6BW.

Unquestionably, as time goes on 21 mc will become our most interesting and effective DX band—if, indeed, it is not that already. Under good 15-metre conditions, all the world is workable every day between early morning and late evening, with—and this is what matters—the minimum of EU/QRM. The intrusions of Vlad, Boris and Ivan are reduced to manageable proportions—and, let's be fair, that probably goes for them, too, in terms of intrusion from the U.K.

Ten Metres

ZE3JO (Salisbury, Rhodesia) reports in detail on his doings on 10 metres over the last three months, using his Viking Ranger at 75 watts CW to a TA-33Jr. The score amounts to no less than 53 countries, including all W districts, most of Europe, and various odd ones in the other Continents. It should be explained that these are contacts achieved when the band is trying. When it is really doing its best, Mal reverts to his "artificial leg aerial"—it will be remembered by many readers that ZE3JO in fact has a tin leg, which can be loaded up on all bands—and in one afternoon recently 75 watts into this produced W1, 2, 4, JA, DL, G, GW, UA6, OK, HB, SP, CT3, F and 5Z4. One wonders how far Mal has yet to go for a DXCC on this odd aerial system, and whether he would get special endorsement for it!

G3VDW has no 10-metre comment to offer—however, ZC4, CR6, ZS1, 2, 6, 4X4, PY2, PY5, ZE1 and 6W8DD would suggest that things are not *too* bad.

One who keeps watch over Ten through thick and thin is G3IDG, who offers 22 countries heard outside the European area, spread over all continents and in all modes although, surprisingly, more were to

be found at the CW end, in spite of Ten always having been regarded as the DX Phone paradise when it is going well, rather than as a CW band. Allan's report boils down to a clear indication of increased liveliness, and he is in a position to decide this by records kept over the years.

On the other hand, GM3SVK reports that he has only heard 9G1DM and a few ZS calls; however, Fred says it is noticeable that he is not able to raise anything on Ten—so we expect next month he will tell us what is wrong in the ATU.

G3NOF is a pretty regular observer on 28 mc, and he found it open to Africa at 1700z every evening over the three weeks to October 8. In addition, on several evenings this was followed up by an opening to South America, and occasionally to the east side U.S. area. Don has noticed that on some evenings, although the band is not open to W, they can be heard very weakly, working the Africans, *via* the backscatter mode, in all probability. Don offers contacts with EL2R, EL8B, ET3RB, FH8CD, CX3BBD, CX9AAN, W, PY, VP8CW, ZE, ZS, 5N2, 5R8, and others.

G3UML considers the upsurge of activity on Ten is quite encouraging, but on the other hand he feels it could, and should, be doing better. Laurie summed up band conditions at the time of writing, as "quiet up till today, booming now." Among the list of those worked, we select the following: EL8B, ZS4O1, 9J2, CX, ZP, VP8, KP4, ZD8, FH8, TN8, and many others.

Here and There

The U.K. is a surprisingly large place, and GM3SVK points this out clearly when he says the weather is already turning a little cold up there—they have already had the first snowfall of the year. A quick calculation by way of a small-scale map makes the distance from Haroldswick to London about 760 miles, by way of Aberdeen—which is quite a long way.

Laurie of G3UML has a novel name for the short deadline which was necessary last month—"Instant contributions." This lad has obviously been taking a bit of time out to watch the telly-ads instead of concentrating on the SSB DX,

and it is whispered on the grapevine that he has even been known to plug a key in the transmitter and work UD6CA. He must be sickening for something!

W6KG and W6DOD, Lloyd and Iris, are on from CT2TA (the call was issued to her) and are collecting up the permits for the next phase. Replies are understood to be already in from FL8, TT, TY, 5T5, 5X5, and 5V4.

G2DC has had a long letter from Sax, W2SAW, who went with the party on the Socorro Island DX-pedition last December. The operators found that it was extremely difficult to work DX themselves because of the barrage of *Stateside* calls. Sax describes the process of working the W's during this show as being "rather like fishing out of a barrel!"

Allan G3IDG writes that he has recently celebrated the fifteenth anniversary of the day he first got his call. Over the time since being licensed the records show an average of one contact every one-and-a-half days, a QSL about once every four days, and a new country every 52 days. That's the way to keep records.

By the way, with reference to those comments (attributed to G3LWM) on p.487 last time out, it seems that we were misinformed. The Stevenage chaps do still use Top Band for their local net and Morse practice transmissions. The 10-metre exercise is for a different purpose entirely.

Pirates

G3TRW has now been posted to El Adem, and he is, therefore, justifiably peeved to find himself receiving QSL cards for GW3TRW

TOP BAND LADDER

(G3T-- and G3U-- stations only)

Starting Date, January 1, 1966

| Station | Countries | Countries |
|---------|-----------|-----------|
| G3UAN | 86 | 13 |
| G3UTS | 84 | 12 |
| G3UBW | 75 | 18 |
| G3TXZ | 55 | 11 |
| G3TTK | 43 | 12 |
| G3USE | 40 | 8 |
| G3UMK | 39 | 7 |
| G3UCS | 36 | ? |

for contacts originated in August and September, when the real thing has not been on the air since August 10; anything after that is NBG, whether as G3TRW or GW3TRW.

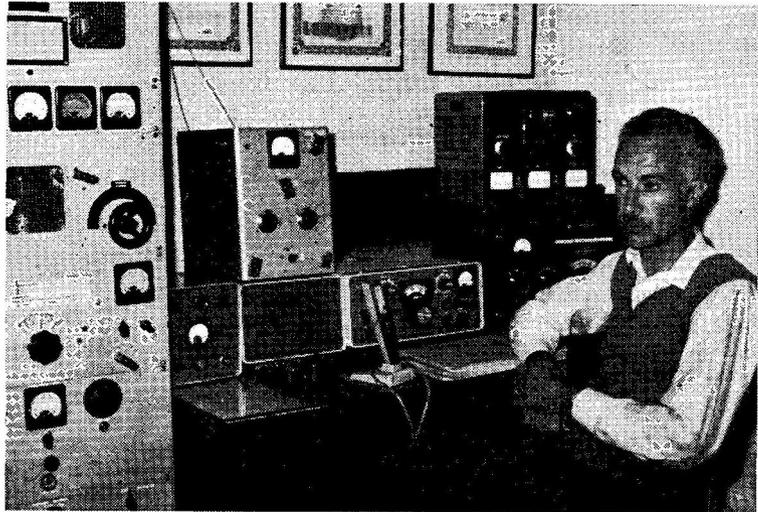
A DX pirate has been unearthed in the form of a thing which signs itself CR8AB; the real operator is now in Luanda, and it is the rule that calls are not re-allocated for at least 2 years.

QRT and QSL Matters

We hear from MP4TBM, who is enjoying the Brighton air for a while, and is therefore QRT as MP4TBM, a situation that will continue when he returns to duty, as he is about to come up again as HS1ND in Bangkok. As to QSL cards, any G's who are minus the card for a contact with MP4TBM can write direct to his Brighton address (260 Dyke Road) and he promises to return the compliment at once.

G3YFH will be bringing all the logs home with him when he returns to the U.K., but points out that cards may be sent *via* the Bureau, as arrangements have been made to ensure them reaching him. Frank is rather cross about the fact that in the matter of cards the G stations are by far the worst offenders—his return is as low as 18 per cent which is a little unfair, to put it mildly!

G3UFO/MM has been suffering in much the same way. He has been adopting a policy of QSL'ing direct at considerable personal expense as he has gone along, requesting the



One of the more interesting DX stations on Top Band is CX3BH, operated by Horatio Acosta Y Lara in Montevideo, Uruguay, whose QSL address is P.O. Box 37, MvDeo. He runs just the 850 watts into an aerial which is half-wave for 160m., and his Rx is a Collins 75A-3. Horatio Acosta Y Lara also has gear for the HF bands, from 3.5 mc up to 28 mc, involving kilowatt Linears and ground-plane antennae. In addition to all this he is a top-ranking DX operator because last June he worked WIBB/1 for the first 160-metre CX/W contact.

return cards direct to his home QTH. So far only 2 (yes, two!) G stations have had the decency to send the cards direct as requested—so, in future, all cards to go *via* the bureaux. The other thing is, of course, to make it QSL—which means “I send you mine when I get yours.”

Dead-Line

And so, once again we come to the end of the piece. It remains to

thank everyone for the magnificent response to the call for immediate letters, and to say how much we have enjoyed reading them, and putting them together to make the feature. The next time round demands a deadline of first post on **Monday, November 7** (for publication on November 25), addressed as always to “Communication and DX News,” *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*, BUCKINGHAM, England. Till then, *gd DX es bcnu.*

E.P.E.

LATEST LICENCE FIGURES

Checked on August 31, there were 11,857 “A” Licences in issue in the U.K. The “B” Licences (G8/3, UHF only) totalled 456. The A/TV licence figure (G6/3/T, UHF only) was 176. The mobiles totalled 2,170 of whom eight were holders of “B” licences.

THOSE JAP TWO-WAY RADIOS

At last, the P.M.G. has been able to initiate a successful prosecution of a user of a Jap walkie-

talkie outfit. Though the defendant got away with a magisterial admonition and the payment of costs, the point was finally established that the operation of these sets—which work in the 27 mc band—is illegal. The case gained wide publicity, which might have the effect of warning dealers not to sell them to the general public. Indeed, dealers are well aware that their use is prohibited—except by licensed amateurs in our 28 mc band—so that anyone prosecuted in future could almost certainly sue the dealer who sold him the thing, and recover damages and costs.

“Short Wave Magazine” covers the whole field of Amateur Radio, has been established for nearly 30 years, is independent and unsubsidised, and circulates in 80 countries outside the U.K.

• • • SWL • • •

SHORT WAVE LISTENER
FEATUREDISCUSSING THE THIRD SLP—READERS'
NEWS AND VIEWS—FOURTH SLP FOR
BOXING DAY—IDEAS, SUGGESTIONS AND
CRITICISMS

ONE of our correspondents this time, *George Piscunov (Novosibirsk, USSR)* comments in his letter that an "international SWL competition" would be a very good thing. Your scribe could not agree more. The point that arises, however, is that a contest becomes international in the true sense just as soon as entries roll in from overseas, regardless of whether or not the *organisers* call it "International." In this sense, the entry of George Piscunov to the HPX Ladder does make it international; so George and any other SWL from overseas are always welcome, not only to enter the Ladders and the SLP's, but to write in with their news, views, and comments, so that not only the tables but the column itself can be international in its content and flavour.

The Set Listening Period

Out of a total of 23 logs sent in this time, three were either all, or partly, CW entries. Assessing the entries was done under three main heads. First, the Quality of the DX logged; secondly, the Accuracy of the logging; and thirdly, the Observance of the logging rules laid down for the entries. The largest, the most accurately logged and the neatest log was that offered by *A. Niblock (Ilkeston)*, who recorded a total of 60 QSO'S, with no detected misloggings, and he sent in a very neat and readable entry in accordance with the rules. A total of 29 different countries, covering all continents, all heard on SSB, made up a very good log for a period of time when the general consensus of opinion was that the band was not in too good a shape.

The runner-up was *P. D. G. Milloy (Doncaster)* who sent in a log showing 45 contacts, again in the right manner prescribed by the rules, and again with no error detectable. Peter was sensible enough to list his doubtful ones separately, with times and details. The countries total ran out at 26, all of which appeared in the winner's log also.

Had *P. Cayless (Exeter)* stuck to one mode, he could well have come out top of the list; as it was he divided his time between the two modes and although his total number of contacts runs him into third place, Murphy's Law ensured that when he was at the phone end the good stuff was on the key, and *vice versa*.

The only other entry that was anywhere near these three was that of *J. Margolis (Ilford)* which was unfortunately marred by a number of mis-loggings, and by the fact that the log was so cramped in a vertical direction that it was very difficult to follow.

None of the others came near to these four as regards Quality, and among them only a couple of countries were mentioned that did not appear in the leading log.

The remaining logs were somewhat variable in standard; some were models of what a log should be, but a few were distinctly below standard, and seemed to have been rather careless in the reading of callsigns. Mis-logging of stations shown as having received reports of "5 & 9" is very bad indeed and bodes ill for the perpetrators when eventually they receive their own licences.

The Next SLP

Because of the heavy load of work in prospect for the January issue (which will include the MCC results and write-up) it is not really practicable to handle another large SLP entry in time for January's "SWL."

So, just for the fun of it, let's do as we used to in earlier days, and have the next SLP on **Boxing Day** afternoon, December 26, on 15 metres this time, 4.00-7.00 p.m., excluding all West European stations, i.e. those west of Long. 30°E. (which near-enough runs through Kiev and Leningrad—see *Zone Map*), taking CW and Phone as separate listings.

Closing date for log entries will be Friday, January 20, 1967, and the results will be discussed in "SWL" in the issue dated March, due out on February 24 (seems a long time off!).

More Reports

P. D. G. Milloy (Doncaster) sends a brief note with his SLP entry, mentioning a couple of stations whose identity appeared obscure, due to difficulty in reading them through the QRM. The two stations were recorded as KL6ML in QSO with VP6XY, with a large element of doubt as to the correctness of the latter part of both calls. It seems quite possible that others may have heard this contact, and Peter is curious to know what others made of the call-signs. Your scribe was on but will admit to having missed them . . . so, what offers, chaps?

Andrew Niblock (Ilkeston), writes with a list for the HPX Table, as well as his entry for the SLP. He notes the onset of a severe ionospheric disturbance on September 1st, the effects of which were pretty heavy in the way of absence of DX; as he remarks, it would have been better had we picked some other time or some other band for the SLP—but, of

course this is just the luck of the draw, and has to be taken the way it comes.

Over in *Lincoln*, *David Rollitt*, who wrote last time to recruit for the RAE, has achieved the target and at the time of his letter was just recovering from the effects of the first lesson. Your scribe can comment on this from his own experience in taking an RAE course; if you can keep them awake each time during the first four lectures, you can almost guarantee they will pass—if they go to sleep, it is usually an indication that they will not last out the course!

A new chum joins the ranks this month: *B. Thomas (Castleford)* who sends in a first list. He is a member of the Wakefield and District Club, and uses an NC-155 receiver and a vertical aerial.

Iain Paterson's letter from *Carstairs Hospital* makes mention of the great help given to him by *Pat Longbone* and *John Singleton* in matters SWL generally, and in particular with the preparation of an HPX list, which we are only too pleased to see in the Table. *Iain* does not mention his receiver, but does say that he has a 50ft. wire up as an aerial, and found most of the prefixes on the 21 mc band, albeit a few were located in amongst the QRM on 3.5 and 7 mc. A good point in his letter is the thought that it would be a fine idea if "some people" would speak more slowly when giving their call-sign, so the SWL's can read them better, *Aye*, and that is fair comment as far as the licensed-types are concerned as well, *Iain*; there is nothing more irritating than to hear a gabbled call-sign and not know whether he is DX or a long way away!

This month's letter from *Pat Longbone* and *John Singleton (Hull)* is well up to sample. It would seem that G3PQY has been booted out of his shack, as *Pat* has been getting in some listening time on 144 mc, and we suspect she has been using big-brother's gear for this. However, leg-pulling apart, it is heartening to see that in spite of three evenings a week at

night-school, *Pat* and *John* are sufficiently keen to put in a further evening a week to get their RAE passes. Both of these characters are members of BARTG, so one way and another there is not much in the Amateur Radio game that they do not take an interest in. On top of all this they find time to keep up their good work in keeping in touch with *Iain Paterson* up in *Carstairs Hospital*.

An old-timer re-appears this month with a list for the SLP, in the person of *R. G. Poppi (London, S.E.24)*; *Dick* queries 7X2SX as being on *Jan Mayen*, but we hate to disappoint him. 7X2 is the prefix for *Algeria*, in Zone 33 (see p.563).

The next letter on the pile is from *B. A. Smith (Ruislip Manor)*, who is ex-VS9AS, ex-VS9OM. He has now scored 363 in the HPX Ladder, and mentions specially the hearing of his first VS9; being back in the U.K. makes him realise just how DX'y VS9 really is! Another one on his list is probably of interest to *Dick Poppi*, insofar as he heard JX2IK/P from *Jan Mayen* recently. However, prefix-chasing is having to take second place to the grind of preparing for the next RAE in December, for which SWL *Smith* has our very best wishes for success.

Over now to *J. Fitzgerald (Great Missenden)* who has lifted his total quite a lump by the simple expedient of combing out all the prefixes in the log which were overlooked in the past. As a cheer-up to all the BC-set SWL's, it would be as well to mention that *John* uses a Japanese transistor portable and gets the BFO voltage by tuning another BC receiver to an appropriate frequency and extracting a whiff of the local-oscillator signal. With this unlikely-sounding machinery he has a score of 195 countries in 38 Zones. This only goes to prove the point made so often that it is not the rig but the operator and his ability that make the difference.

Glyn Watson (Sheffield) is another one to be getting ready for the December RAE, and has also been getting his Morse speed up to scratch; in this

SWL *Steve Blaber*, *Lyelands Farm*, *Bolney*, *Haywards Heath*, *Sussex*, has a CR-100 with *Codar PR-30* pre-selector, and outside is a multi-band doublet type of aerial. *Steve* is at 516 in the HPX phone-only and is now busy working up his Morse. He says he is surprised to find so many amateur operators who are content to paddle along at about 7 w.p.m. — he wants to do a lot better than that!



context, Glyn makes a special note of the help he has received in the way of Morse practice from fellow members of the Sheffield Amateur Radio Club. As he so rightly says, it is well worth-while to become a member of the local Club at an early stage in one's SWL development. Glyn seems to doubt his knowledge of radio theory being adequate for the passing of the RAE; let us wish him all the best and hope the questions fall right for him.

As a result of the reading of the HPX Rules in the last piece, the score of *R. Wyatt (Basildon)* has taken a downward trend, from 270 to 265; however this has been compensated for by some intensive listening and the new claim goes in at 340. A query is 7XØ, which is in fact French Sahara, and in Zone 33. SWL Wyatt mentions the afternoon of September 11 as being rather good, so much so in fact that he heard WØGTA/8F4 at S7, using a horseshoe as an aerial. This should enable us to settle once and for all the old argument as to which way up the horseshoe has to be in order to make use of its lucky powers!

The events of the week September 17 onwards in terms of VHF propagation resulted in interesting DX/TV reception for *Dennis Boniface (Ripon)* who reports no less than 14 new ones, to bring the score up to 117 stations in 24 countries which is pretty fair going in any man's language—we are talking of the reception of TV stations!

Quad for Fifteen

A 21 mc addict is *R. G. Preston (Norwich)* who has managed to put up a two-element Quad aerial for this band, and, of course, has a corresponding increase in his score to show for it. While some of the claims put forward for the Cubical Quad have been a mite exaggerated, there is no doubt at all that the Quad is probably the most gainy device in the aerial line that can easily be made up. The only snag seems to be a tendency to generate side lobes of some magnitude, which can be rather a nuisance when one realises that the effects of propagation result in received signals usually displaying random polarisation, so that signals from the side can find their way into the receiver front-end.

A. G. Scott (Liverpool) wants your conductor to obtain a crystal ball! To be more specific, he wishes for a forecast of band conditions each month. Rather a tall order. While there are skilled types about who can give a prediction of the trend of the MUF on a given path for the month ahead, this is no guide at all to the way the bands will in fact behave at any given time. What one can say is that there is a seasonal trend, and a monthly trend, which is superimposed on the long-term variation due to the sunspot cycle, all of which can be set at nought by some occurrence on the Sun, or by the onset of any one of the anomalous propagation effects which make Amateur Radio such a fascinating and chancy game.

A first SLP entry from *Norman Henbrey*, who hails from the lovely village of *Northiam, Sussex*, and has been an SWL since 1946, graduating from a

BC set, through a CR-45 and an 840C to the present Eddystone EA-12 receiver. Norman is of the opinion that the latter receiver is too good for his limited ability, but having seen the log he put in we would take leave to dispute this!

John Miller (Cheltenham) bewails the sad fact that he always seems to miss the SLP events; nevertheless, he has been listening to some effect, as the tables seem to show. John has made a change of aerial system, from 270ft. at 25ft. in the air, to a 130ft. wire up at 40-feet, both of which are fed

HPX LADDER

(Starting January 1, 1960)

Qualifying Score 200

| SWL | PREFIXES | SWL | PREFIXES |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| PHONE ONLY | | PHONE ONLY | |
| T. R. Popham (Exeter) | 950 | H. M. Graham (Harefield) | 358 |
| P. Cayless (Exeter) | 922 | D. Parker (Redditch) | 357 |
| D. Douglas (Dundee) | 915 | D. J. Mortimer | |
| A. W. Nielson (Glasgow) | 737 | | (Gloucester) 357 |
| S. Foster (Lincoln) | 706 | N. R. Clynne (Hounslow) | 354 |
| P. D. G. Milloy (Doncaster) | 636 | D. Edwards (Coalville) | 352 |
| A. Niblock (Ilkeston) | 627 | J. W. Thompson (Tollerton) | 342 |
| D. Rollit (Navenby) | 621 | R. Wyatt (Basildon) | 340 |
| J. Singleton (Hull) | 611 | B. Stephenson (Walsall) | 338 |
| R. G. Preston (Norwich) | 602 | A. P. Legg (Sutton, Surrey) | 335 |
| C. Squires (Saltash) | 579 | C. Freeman (Nuthall) | 327 |
| W. Felton (Lincoln) | 576 | S. Swain (Hayling Island) | 327 |
| G. S. Taylor | | W. C. Torode | |
| | (Wolverhampton) 562 | | (London, W.C.1.) 314 |
| E. R. Chivers (Lydney) | 552 | M. R. Warburton (Sale) | 313 |
| M. Woollin (Leeds) | 550 | | (AM only) |
| C. D. Morris | | P. Freeman (Chessington) | 307 |
| | (Tenbury Wells) 549 | E. K. Law (Walsall) | 307 |
| D. Poulter (Morden) | 543 | R. Glaister | |
| W. Smith (West Bromwich) | 542 | | (Haywards Heath) 303 |
| J. Hart (Leeds) | 539 | P. Aston (Stowmarket) | 286 |
| J. Fitzgerald | | A. Jones (Cardiff) | 283 |
| | (Great Missenden) 534 | P. D. G. Milloy | 280 |
| D. G. Cooke (Nottingham) | 532 | | (AM only) |
| A. Huggett (Lamberhurst) | 528 | J. Miller (Cheltenham) | 280 |
| S. J. M. Blaber | | D. Poulter (Morden) | 273 |
| | (Haywards Heath) 516 | | (AM only) |
| G. Wyllie (Johnstone) | 496 | K. F. Ballinger (Worcester) | 272 |
| K. C. Staddon (Stroud) | 491 | B. Walker (Doncaster) | 266 |
| T. Pinch (Plymouth) | 486 | D. Nichols | 263 |
| W. Moncrieff (Hampton) | 486 | K. Evans (Shepperton) | 261 |
| D. Fitzgerald (Dublin) | 482 | P. Smith (Linby, Notts) | 258 |
| C. Edwards (Warwick) | 472 | Mrs. J. Davies (Strood) | 254 |
| P. Baxter (Winchester) | 465 | A. McCudden (Glasgow) | 251 |
| J. Hodgson (Gainsborough) | 461 | E. Parker (Hove) | 246 |
| B. Cullen (Dublin) | 457 | A. Marriott | |
| R. Coates (Lancaster) | 455 | | (Bishops Cleeve) 231 |
| C. P. Martin (Chertsey) | 442 | A. Niblock (Ilkeston) | 229 |
| A. G. Scott (Liverpool) | 441 | | (AM only) |
| A. D. Jones (Chertsey) | 440 | R. T. Sutton (Birmingham) | 219 |
| C. Sparrow (Millhill) | 440 | S. Shaw (Stockport) | 218 |
| P. A. Cayless (Exeter) | 429 | T. Bailey (Burgess Hill) | 216 |
| | (AM only) | N. Bradley (Stevenage) | 216 |
| S. Wilson (Ossett) | 429 | T. Farkasch (Benfleet) | 207 |
| B. Macklin (Winchester) | 423 | I. T. Patterson (Carstairs) | 206 |
| S. Hardisty (Accrington) | 417 | B. Thomas (Castletford) | 201 |
| G. Watson (Leeds) | 411 | | CW ONLY |
| D. H. Foster (Rainham) | 408 | | |
| B. J. Turner (Westcliff) | 404 | C. Harrington (Hounslow) | 612 |
| J. Butler (Bargoed) | 401 | S. Wilson (Ossett) | 606 |
| J. Dixon (Barrow) | 400 | D. Douglas (Dundee) | 601 |
| D. G. Evans (Neath) | 398 | P. J. Lennard (Worthing) | 599 |
| W. Chaffer (Edgware) | 393 | R. de Buis (Felixstowe) | 450 |
| Mrs. M. Worbey (Dartford) | 392 | D. H. Foster (Rainham) | 401 |
| G. Bowden (Crawley) | 391 | M. Woollin (Leeds) | 391 |
| A. Parker (Chesham) | 391 | B. A. Smith (Ruislip Manor) | 363 |
| J. Tozer (Plymouth) | 382 | P. Etheridge (Hull) | 303 |
| Miss P. Longbone (Hull) | 379 | P. Cayless (Exeter) | 262 |
| P. Crust (Loughborough) | 375 | J. Miller (Cheltenham) | 248 |
| L. Case (Widnes) | 367 | R. Bacon (Thetford) | 234 |
| G. Cowling (Goole) | 363 | G. Wyllie (Johnstone) | 221 |
| G. Piscunov | | L. Allwood (Horsham) | 214 |
| | (Novosibirsk, USSR) 362 | N. Bradley (Stevenage) | 207 |

(NOTE: Listings include only recent claims. Failure to report for two consecutive issues of "SWL" will entail removal from the table. Next list, January issue, for which the deadline will be November 18.)

straight into the receiver without the benefit of aerial tuner or earth connection. John queries a signal signing IT4KN, on 21 mc CW, heard at 2148z on August 28, and wonders if anyone else logged this one. Your conductor would guess that this could be a mis-reading, as there are plenty of IT1 signals about; as an alternative, there is the possibility of special-activity call. A grouse regarding procedures, which will be echoed in many a DX listener's heart, refers to operating practices. John was listening to W9WNV/HKØ for nearly 15 minutes before he heard the callsign.

V. A. Lindgren (North Luffenham) has, as his QTH suggests, joined the Royal Air Force, which is having the effect at the moment of reducing his radio-activity but as the station Club has the call G3TCQ he will no doubt be listening around on Top Band. Already the Club receiver has (as mentioned in "Communications and DX News" last month) managed VK5KO and several other choice items of 160-metre DX under the hands of SWL Lindgren. Your scribe would be prepared to lay long odds that Vic was wishing he had passed the RAE while listening to that sort of DX!

Co-operation is the order of the day in Exeter, where we gather the two top-of-the-Table characters are getting together to teach T. R. Popham Morse, Terry has recently had a trip to the States, and in the process managed to spend some time with VE3FOY, and also get a look at the Amateur Radio station attached to the Ford Motor Museum at Detroit, signing W8MRM.

At the time of writing his letter, B. Macklin (Winchester) was being forced into eating his words; it seems that he intended to say that Ten had been rather unproductive, but decided to have a check before committing such a statement to paper—and found the band crawling with DX!

Quick comment from S. Blaber (Haywards Heath) who says the rise in his HPX score is due to re-reading the HPX Rules; as a tail-piece he adds a note to the effect that he has put his Morse speed up to 14 w.p.m. Good! (see picture p.545).

J. Dixon (Barrow-in-Furness) among others, registers agreement with the suggestion of an SLP set for an early morning. (We could probably lay this on after the Boxing Day event.) Unfortunately he was not able to get on for the last SLP. SWL Dixon refers in acid terms to the activities of the Barrow "nut" who, it seems, has been making a nuisance of himself with false "Mayday" calls, which have turned the Barrow life-boat out a dozen times. The local press have got a theory that the perpetrator of this outrageous piece of lunacy is someone who has taken and failed the RAE. All your commentator can think is that this nitwit is a person who should have been locked up in an asylum a long time ago—more especially as in these cases some of the dirt inevitably rubs off on to licensed amateurs.

Phil Ashton (Stowmarket) did not have a great deal of luck with the SLP, but puts his list in nevertheless. Phil has an offering for the "Comic of the Year" contest: An II station on Twenty calling

"CQ Ten" for all he was worth!

Another entrant in this particular line comes from J. M. Hodgson (Gainsborough, Lincs.) who quotes the same one as Phil Ashton, and adds to it as a second-string "SSB nets on Eighty" which is possibly being a little hard on them although it must be admitted they are a bit of a shambles at times.

Pete Cayless (Exeter) intends clearly to stay at the top of the HPX Ladder, to judge by his list. To satisfy the enquirers, he adds that the receiver in use is an Eddystone 680X, used in conjunction with a Codar PR-30X preselector.

Another to comb out the log as a result of the HPX rules list last time is W. Smith (West Bromwich) who does so to the tune of 37 prefixes in addition to the crop from the month's listening. Wilfred has been nearly QRT for a month or more now due to the incidence of exams.

J. Margolis (Ilford) is the youngest of the G3NMR family, and turns in a creditable list for the SLP, in spite of the fact that elder brother G3UML would not hand over the receiver for part of the time, as he was himself operating in a contest. With two amateurs and an SWL in the same shack it must be pretty chaotic on occasions!

On to M. Goldman (Leeds) who writes to say that the proposed Leeds RAE is now well on the cards, and that if anyone cares to contact the Leeds club, at Woodhouse Square, Leeds, 3, they will get the full details. On the home front Martin has been giving the receiver a dose of the soldering-iron, and the R.107 now has an S-meter. In addition, he has acquired some co-operative neighbours and now has a much better aerial up. How do you acquire co-operative neighbours, Martin?

G. Bowden (Crawley) has received help from L. Case of Widnes and has got his PCR-3 perking to some effect. Geoff has now got an external S-meter, the PSU, an ATU, and a signal generator used to inject carrier for SSB and CW reception, all permanently hooked in together, and as a result the thing looks rather more like a Christmas tree than a receiver. However, who cares (the XYL!) so long as the beast works? [over

SET LISTENING PERIOD

Boxing Day, December 26, 1966
21 mc Band, CW or Telephony
1600-1900 GMT

Log everything you can positively identify, *excluding* stations in Western Europe, taking Long. 30 degs. E. as the East//West boundary line. Log headings to be Time GMT, Station heard, RS or RST report, and Station called (or CQ). Send separate lists for CW and Phone, and write all callsigns clearly. (Use ruled paper if possible, and prepare a fair log.) Mark each sheet "4th SLP" and print name/QTH. Address to: "SWL," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM, to arrive by Friday, January 20, 1967.

G. Piscunov (*Novosibirsk, USSR*) enters the HPX Ladder in a big way with a first entry of 362. George uses a 10-valve receiver and a dipole as aerial, but he is hoping to get a two-element Quad for Twenty up in the near future. The latter is also the height of your scribe's ambition, but neighbours do not seem to think a Quad in the back garden is a thing of beauty in quite the same way as the writer!

B. Stephenson (*Walsall*) re-enters the HPX Tables with a list, re-written in accordance with the rules given on p.425 of the September issue. Barrie uses a Marconi B.52 receiver with a Geloso/KW converter in the front-end, which seems to be doing its stuff to the great satisfaction of its owner. The aerials he uses are "an end-fed piece of wire" for the LF Bands and Fifteen, and a 14 mc dipole. A move is in prospect, to Ripon, where Barrie hopes to meet with Dennis Boniface and get started in earnest on the DX/TV ploy—he could not have a better adviser.

52 Set user is R. L. Dowdell (*Ewell, Surrey*) who has a list for the month which includes ET3WH, HS1AK, 9M2, 9J2, SU4, MP4BEU, and various other interesting calls.

Next, a letter from the Emerald Isle: D. Walsh runs a BC set to listen on Top Band and is surprised at the lack of use of 160m. by the EI boys. Des wonders whether the presence of solar flares is an indication that the rise in the sunspot cycle has really commenced, and also asks whether the next sunspot peak will be a high one or a low one. (The things these chaps want to know!) Well, Des, as to the first one, your ears will, no doubt, answer that, as there is not much argument that HF conditions in general are quite a bit better than they were a year ago. As to the second, there seems to be some element of doubt. But watch the signs and read the literature—all we can do here is to record things as they happen.

R. Allisett (*St. Peter Port, Guernsey*) duly acquired the TCS receiver mentioned last time round and is doing well with it. As would be expected, Dick has been concentrating on 80 and 40 metres and the SSB nets.

A. B. Thompson (*Neath*) is a user of the Lafayette HE-30 and has come across a new version of the wartime BC-453 (the "Q's-er") which has recently been hitting the surplus shops in small quantities, and is known as the "R.16 Receiver."

It is pretty obvious that J. Tring (*Sutton, Surrey*) is intending to get on to the HPX Ladder in the near future, as he writes in with a few queries. In Rule 1 we mean different prefixes, and in Rule 8, we do not require confirmations with the list of callsigns. (Cor, save us those QSL cards!) As far as John is concerned, his log starts much later than the start of the HPX, and so all he has to do is to sort them out of his logs from the beginning.

From *Benfleet* we have a letter making a first claim for the Ladder from Tony Farkasch who uses a Heathkit RA-1 as the main receiver, backed up by an R.1155 and a CR-100.

Rolling His Own

A home-brewer of gear in a big way is E. Parker (*Hove*) who has quite a complex set-up based on the G3HTA receiver circuit (*SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*, December, 1964) with two calibrators, a pre-selector, and an aerial-matching unit—all of which need power which they get from a couple of fully stabilised packs. The system is used in conjunction with a random-length piece of wire about 120 feet long and 25 feet high. The whole boiling is home-brewed. But it has now to take a back seat in favour of swotting up for the RAE. Ernie feels that, at 51, he needs to do three runs through the RAE syllabus before taking the Exam. Your conductor does not agree—he has chaps of this age or greater in his class every year, and they are just *not* allowed to fail!

A cricket addict is W. C. Torode (*London, W.C.1*) who returns to the fold now the season is done, to re-enter the Ladder and offer for the SLP. Wally is tied to indoor aerials, and uses a Joystick to very good effect with an Eddystone 888A receiver.

M. R. Warburton is a "regular customer" who this month raises a query about the status of a station signing 7XØ from Colomb Bechar, Algeria. This would seem fair enough, Martin—there are at least two 7XØ calls in the latest issue of the *International Call Book*.

In *Tenbury Wells* (a small town in Worcestershire) there are no less than two followers of this piece, who for some reason do not seem to have come into contact—Colin Morris and Anthony Watts. Anthony has an entry for the SLP, and Colin also enters for the SLP, to boost his HPX score. His letter is rather pontifical on the matter of rules for HPX, with which he disagrees in some respects. His arguments have as much force as the ones used in deciding the rules in the first instance—and so, of course, when the rules were formulated and thought up, many of the decisions made were, of necessity, quite arbitrary. (At this stage, it would not make sense to change from one arbitrary rule in favour of another arbitrary one.) Just follow the rules, as laid down on p.425 of the September issue, and you won't go wrong.

R. Coates (*Lancaster*) has been having a dabble with RTTY and on the day of writing his letter had just managed to persuade the machine to print sense for the first time, on 80 metres. SWL Coates is thinking along the lines of acquiring an RCA AR77, and would like to hear from anyone who knows something about this receiver. (QTH, 23 Pinewood Avenue, Brookhouse, Lancaster.)

P. J. Lennard (*Hailsham*) writes his "farewell letter." He has graduated to the ranks of the licensed. Clearly, he is very pleased—and why not?—so much so, in fact, that he has completely forgotten to mention the new callsign!

This and That

A nice new entry for the CW end of the HPX Ladder comes in from *Thetford*, where SWL Richard Bacon is operating with a CR-66 receiver and a Vee

SWL • • • • •

continued

aerial, end-fed. Modifications are in progress to the CR-66 to make it a little easier to wrinkle the stuff out.

D. E. Fitzgerald (Dublin) wants to drag us into an argument about the use of "Hertz" for the units we call "cycles." As far as it goes, the Continentals have used Hertz for years; the Americans have simply followed the Continental line, and quite a lot of sheep are following in the trail. The rights and wrongs of it are quite simple; the two units are of equal merit. As far as certain un-read people are concerned a Hertz is new, and as they are foolish enough and uncritical enough to think that things new *must* be better than things old they all, calf-like, follow the lead in taking up the new. So far, no person has produced a good case for the use of *either* one, and so the decision to retain or change is quite arbitrary.

Bill Felton (Lincoln) and *David Rollitt* joined forces for the SLP, using David's ground-plane aerial and Bill's HA-350 receiver; apart from this exercise, Bill has spent a lot of his listening time on the LF bands. The Lincoln RAE class seems to be going great guns, to judge by the note of enthusiasm in the letter.

The short note from *Peter Smith* this month says that he is suffering from a certain shortage of time for listening due to a constructional project, as well as the possession of a part-time job. That's life, Peter, and after all, making a living is at least as important as collecting prefixes, when all is said and done.

One of the Joystick addicts is *S. Swain (Hayling Island)* who has a list of 327 prefixes to put in the Ladder. Stuart has started sending out QSL cards but to date has had a *nil* return; not to worry, the bureaux system works slowly, but eventually you will see some returns.

D. H. Foster (Rainham, Essex) finds there is not time enough for all the things he would like to do, but, reading between the lines, it seems that the effort has been concentrated into the matter of DX/TV although he does not mention any specific stations apart from the 819-line French transmission which has been taken on most evenings.

As far as *H. M. Graham (Harefield)* is concerned, the SLP was a complete washout with only one station outside Europe heard (OD5EL, at 1617 GMT), so no entry was put in. Interesting that for him the DX of the month was KS6VQ on Twenty Sideband at 0900 GMT on September 18.

Up in *Aberdeen*, a newcomer to the ranks is *Graham Knight*, who uses a 14-valve double superhet and a 272ft. end-fed piece of wire, mainly on the LF bands. One very interesting QSO was heard, in which W1FZJ/KP4 was saying he had a *full-sized* Cubical Quad for the 3.5 mc band! This must be some aerial—one would think the mechanical prob-

lems involved in keeping it up must be pretty formidable, quite apart from the size of pole needed to hold such a device up in the air.

A *nil* return is the state for *B. Cullen (Dublin)*, who has been plagued with receiver troubles and in any case is in the process of preparing for the RAE.

M. Woollin (Leeds) defends himself in the argument about the relative merits of 7 and 14 mc, by saying that he finds the QRM worse on 20m., and that there are also more dirty notes on Twenty. On the other hand SWL Woollin points out that he still uses the band, to the tune of 115 countries since the start of the year.

The letter from *Mrs. M. Worbey (Dartford, Kent)* strikes a sad note; it seems the OM has had the bad luck to come unstuck on the RAE, so the building of the Top-Band transmitter has had to be shelved for the time being. Never mind, encourage him by threatening to have a go yourself and the OM will redouble his efforts!

Les Allwood (Horsham) has got his ticket, and is now radiating on the 3.5 mc band on CW with 8 watts; the call to look out for is G3VQO. Congratulations, Les.

HPX Point

Down in the West Country, they are always on the look-out for a chance to catch the foreigners bending. *Colin Squires (Saltash)* has done just that to your conductor, who hangs his head in shame. In the Rules for HPX, published in the September issue, we completely forgot to mention the case of suffixes which have no number in them, such as VE1AED/P/SU, and VE2BUJ/P/SU. In such cases an arbitrary ruling was made long ago that the first would count as an SU1 and the latter as an SU2. In other words if the suffix lacks a number, it takes the number of the callsign it has been tagged on to. (Fortunately, callsigns with these complications do not come up very often!) Colin clarifies the XP1 callsign mentioned last month as being the old KG1 call; as it was heard on Twenty, it would seem likely it belonged to the old KG1AA, now signing XP1AA from Greenland.

Yet another newcomer to this piece is *G. A. Budden (Bournemouth)* who has been a reader since 1964, and has access to all the postwar copies in his School Library. (Sounds rather a good school!) Geoff has a 19 Set and an R.1155, but has recently been using the school CCF receiver, an HRO-M, as he is the only member of the Signals section. The RAE has already been passed, but Morse is at the moment holding up the ticket, as the Test was goofed

DEAD-LINE

For the next "SWL," in the issue dated January, 1967, and due out on Friday, December 30, all correspondence should reach us by Friday, November 18, addressed: "SWL," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM.

first time, and since then the GCE has taken precedence. Never mind, Geoff, GCE helps you later on in life in the important matter of eating regularly! It is always easier to contemplate a receiver when the inner man is well-filled. A quickly-answered question in this letter is one about the OL prefix; quite OK, Geoff, it is just the latest batch of OK calls. Finally, Geoff would like to correspond with any other SWL, preferably abroad, and preferably in the same age group, around the 16 year mark.

No actual letter this month from *Charles Harrington* of *Hounslow*, or *T. Pinch* of *Plymouth*, just a quick entry for the Ladder. Likewise, an entry for the SLP but no letter from *D. Heaton (Bradford)* who does however add at the bottom of his log the information that he uses an AR88D, and crossed 50ft. end-fed wires.

A first claim for the ladder comes in with a couple of queries from *N. R. Clyne (Hounslow)*, who is interested in the IE1 prefix; IE1PEE is probably the character in question, who is on Lipari Is., and uses the name Salvo on 14 mc SSB. The other one is the *old* one "where are the BY's?" All your scribe can say is that people mention one occasionally, but they nearly always turn out to be phoneys. A genuine BY call is about as common as a two-metre WAC.

G. Cowling reports a good day out at the D/F "do" run by the *Hull* group recently, and met John Singleton and Pat Longbone; the only snag to the day was the fact that he did *not* find the hidden transmitters.

B. J. Turner was not very pleased with his SLP log, but put it in just the same; he uses an RF pre-selector, into crystal-controlled converter, into single-conversion receiver, fed from a 14 mc dipole at 20ft. high which runs N-S. Another letter from the same area is from *R. A. Gape (Leigh-on-Sea)* who uses 33ft. of wire, end-fed without benefit of an earth or ATU, into a PR-30 preselector, driving a 52 Set. SWL Gape responds to the idea of an early-morning SLP by suggesting an 0400z start to the thing—ugh!

Andrew McCudden (Glasgow) sends his list in this month with a very brief covering note from which we glean details of an inverted-L aerial 100ft. long and 30ft. high, feeding into a home-brew pre-selector and HA-320.

Peter Milloy has already been mentioned in this piece, but in his second, last-minute letter he points out that the OK6 prefix is the OK equivalent of our own GB callsign, used for special-activity stations and asks about the suffix problem (already dealt with in the letter from Colin Squires) also mentioning that the DK calls are not only genuine but are likely to appear in greater numbers as time goes on. His final crack must surely win the "Comic of the Century" prize: The G3 who was heard to say "The 80-metre antenna here is very good—the SWR is less than 1:1."

SSB Reception

An interesting letter from Geoff Bowden to supplement his earlier epistle, in which he puts a new

slant on the front-end injection scheme for receiving SSB signals; he finds a considerable improvement in stability by using the generator on 7 mc when receiving 14 mc SSB. The reason for this is of course that on the lower frequency the generator is inherently more stable and possibly the lower amplitude of the generator second harmonic as compared with its 14 mc fundamental reduces the tendency of the receiver local oscillator to "pull" (your scribe seems to remember that the PCR receivers were rather prone to be pulled by a strong signal, anyway.) A good point in this context is that if the receiver has AGC on, this should be disabled in some way; just short the AGC line to earth somewhere near the detector end is easiest, and then use an RF/IF gain control to set the level. To fit the latter, it is necessary to lift the earth from the cathode bias resistors of the RF and IF valves (*not* the mixer) and common these points to the top of a variable resistor of about 25K, log law (this is then the volume control) and earth the other end of the pot and its slider.

And so to the sign-off; we hope you have enjoyed reading it as much as we have enjoyed putting it together, and it only remains to point out that the deadline for January issue, due out on December 30, is first post on November 18, addressed to "SWL," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM. Until then, good hunting, and take care of yourselves.

OUR THANKS

To all those good people who, having seen the announcement on the Editorial page of the October issue, about the change of publication date, responded immediately by sending in the material for which we asked. It has been a great help over a period during which the pressure has been on to no uncertain degree. Inevitably, some of what we wanted arrived too late to be taken into this issue, and will have to be held over for December (due out on November 25). And for your A.J.F., it has been a humbling experience to realise that there *are* people who *do* read his Editorial!

MORE RECIPROCITY

We are very glad to know, from the latest issue of the South African *Radio ZS*, that there is now reciprocity as regards radio amateur licensing between the U.K. and the Republic of South Africa. On the ZS side, the situation is a little clouded in that our authorities—and, we think, quite properly—stipulate that any South African amateur wanting the U.K. permit must hold the appropriate certification, i.e. that he must have passed the equivalent of the R.A.E. It seems that many of our ZS *confreres* do not hold this qualification. In case it may be thought that our Post Office people are being obdurate or obstructive, let it be said that they are only working to the agreed international regulations affecting amateur station licensing.

CRYSTAL TEST OSCILLATOR

VERSATILE POWER CIRCUIT FOR HF/LF COVERAGE

G. R. KENNEDY, A.M.Inst.E. (G30GK)

OFTEN one wishes to check the activity of a quartz crystal, or find whether the crystal will oscillate at all. Most people requiring to do this can knock-up a Pierce oscillator for, say, an 8 mc crystal—but when it is required to check a low-frequency plate such as may be used in a 100kc calibrator, or a high frequency crystal for a VHF multiplier chain, a lot of the out-of-my-head circuits come unstuck!

Here is described a Pierce oscillator that will work with any crystal in the range 50 kc—30 mc, with the possible exception of very high frequency overtone types. The circuit may be regarded as outmoded, since it uses a valve, but from the writer's experience, a 6C4 and a small mains transformer are more to hand out of the junk-box than a VHF transistor and suitable small battery. In any case, the power requirements are so small that most receivers will supply the power, and this arrangement has the advantage that the oscillator output can be monitored on the receiver at the same time. However, a power supply circuit is shown on p.552.

Circuit

This is given in Fig. 1, and consists of a straightforward Pierce oscillator using a 6C4 triode with a capacitor divider which is added by switch S1 for low-frequency crystals, to enable them to oscillate by supplementing the anode-to-cathode and grid-to-cathode capacities. The amount of grid capacitance may be varied by C2 to start off crystals of different cuts. The RF output is rectified by diode D1, smoothed by C7, R3, C8 and applied to the 5 mA meter, M1. The grid bias potentiometer

VR1, can also be used in conjunction with C2 to start difficult crystals. The HF/LF switch S1 can be used to good advantage with dual frequency crystals, such as the QCC 100/1000 kc bar. With the switch in the "low-frequency" position the crystal will oscillate at 100 kc and in the "high-frequency" setting at 1 mc. An output socket is available through C5 for using the RF in external equipment.

Construction

The lay-out is not critical, except that the feedback capacity C1 should not be brought near the grid pin of the valve base, or near C4 or C5, otherwise some VHF self-oscillation may occur. A convenient method of construction is to build the circuit in an *Eddystone* die-cast box, with the main components grouped around the valve base pins. Several crystal sockets, each different from the other, should be wired in parallel, so that any crystal can be tested. It is best to wire these with stiff self-supporting wire, to cut down the stray capacity across the holders. (A transistor socket makes a good holder for wire-ended crystals, incidentally). For B7G glass encapsulated crystals, pins 1, 2, 3 and 5, 6, 7, should be shorted and connected as the two terminals for the crystal, and no connection made to

Table of Values

Fig. 1. Circuit of the HF/LF Oscillator

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| C1 = 0.1 μ F, 250v. | RFC1, |
| C2 = 0.50 μ F, var. | RFC2 = 2.5 mH RF chokes |
| C3 = 180 μ F, 250v. | D1 = SX781 diode, <i>Mul-</i> |
| C4 = 800 μ F | lard |
| C5 = 56 μ F | D2 = REC51 rectifier, |
| C6 = 100 μ F, 250v. | (<i>Radiospares</i>) |
| C7, C8 = .05 μ F | T1 = 0-250v., 6.3v. mid- |
| C9, C10 = 8 μ F, 250v. | get mains (<i>Radiospares</i>) |
| R1 = 1,000 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. | S1 = DPDT toggle |
| R2 = 10,000 ohms, 1w. | S2 = SPST toggle |
| R3 = 680 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. | M1 = 0.5 mA m/c meter |
| R4 = 470,000 ohms, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. | V1 = 6C4 |
| VR1 = 1-megohm carbon potentiometer | |

Miscellaneous Items: Crystal sockets, various; coax socket; fuse and pilot lamp; *Eddystone* die-cast box. Note that values for PSU are included in listing above.

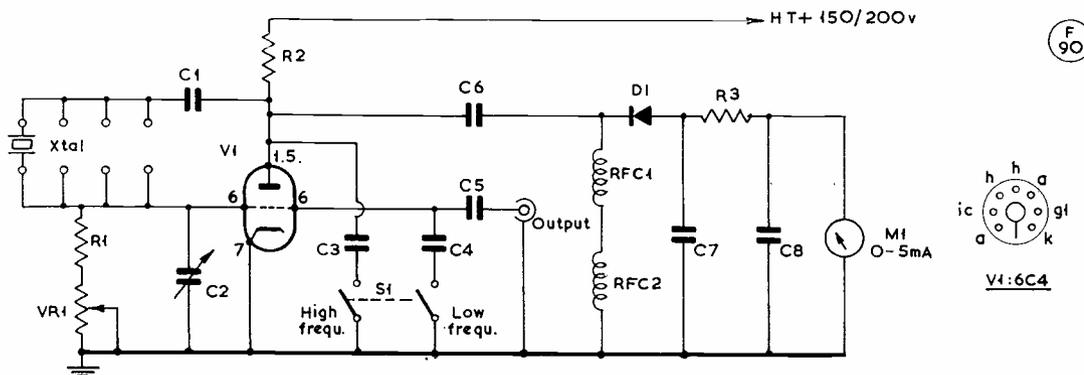


Fig. 1. Circuit of the Test Oscillator.

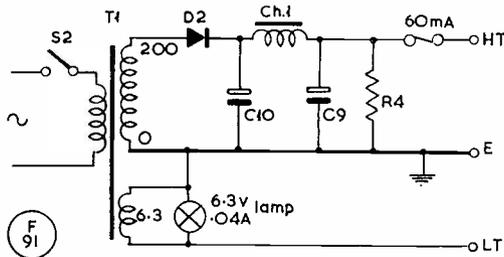


Fig. 2. A Suitable PSU for the Tester.

pin 4, to suit the standard pin connections of 1-and-5 and 3-and-7.

Power Supply

The circuit of a suitable power supply is given in Fig. 2. If a transformer giving a higher voltage of, say, 250 volt is to hand, then this may be used,

and R2 altered to 18K. However, most receivers will provide the 200 volts or so at 10 mA and 6.3 volts at 0.3 A. required for the circuit.

Application

The oscillator is simple to use: Just plug in a crystal, switch on and, in most cases, off it goes! More feedback, using C2, may start a sluggish crystal going, but in difficult cases VR1 may have to be altered to give less bias in order to start the crystal oscillating. No trouble should be encountered using the high/low frequency switch; the frequency at which the two positions overlap is about 500 kc, and either side of this frequency the appropriate position should be chosen. The RF level monitored on the meter is not quite linear as regards oscillation amplitude nor frequency, but it does give a basis for comparing crystals of similar frequencies, and will show up gross differences in activity of crystals over the range 50 kc-30 mc.

TVI SUPPRESSION DEVICE

APPLICATION OF THE FARADAY LOOP TO TV RECEIVERS

R. J. CONSTANTINE (G3UGF)

Though this is not a new approach to the problem of dealing with TVI in local receivers—it was discussed in "Short Wave Magazine" in the November, 1965 issue—the subject is so important that it is thought new readers may find this article helpful. It has been found to be a pretty certain cure in many obscure cases—but it does involve the co-operation of the owner of the offending Rx.—Editor.

TVI is something which all amateurs have to deal with sometime or other. What causes the TVI is often a mystery and it is even more mysterious when you start to cure it. It is frequently a time-consuming and costly business, especially if you've already spent many a frustrating hour constructing the home station rig, or erecting an aerial which through no fault of its own (except that it's the best direction for the DX) happens to face into a dozen or more TV antennae.

It is never possible to generalise and say that any one method of approach can be a complete answer to the TVI problem—but the following may be food for thought.

Assuming that the rig is clear of harmonics and everything in the shack is OK, read on:

Patterning and voice break through on both channels were the symptoms and it was first thought

that this was due to IF pick up—but if this was the case then why only on two sets out of many? One TV Rx was giving trouble on 160m. and the other on 15m. If it was IF break through nothing could be done as G3UGF did not own the sets concerned. So it was decided to rule this theory out and work on the assumption that the interference was being caused by rectification on the download from the TV receiver aerial.

First Approaches

Cleaning the contacts on the roof antennae produced no results, neither did a detailed cleaning of the duplexer assembly. It is not uncommon to find the GPO undertaking such work as this sometimes does have the desired effect. After careful thought it was decided that some device had to be constructed that would break the line of pick-up between the aerial on the roof and the receivers on the ground floor. Whatever was the answer it would have to be suitable for mounting as close to the receiver as possible so as not to induce the same problem further down the coax.

Initially, a high-pass filter was tried. The result was that in one case it merely reduced the level of interference whilst in the second case it was a complete success. However, high-pass filters can also be very costly, even if they are home-brew, when it becomes necessary to use more than one. No, this was not the answer. Something cheaper and just as effective had to be found.

So after more discussion and experiment the "Ugffloop" finally arrived—or, as it is sometimes referred to, "the one and sixpenny version", so called because it exhibits almost the same characteristics as a high-pass filter, but at a fraction of the price.

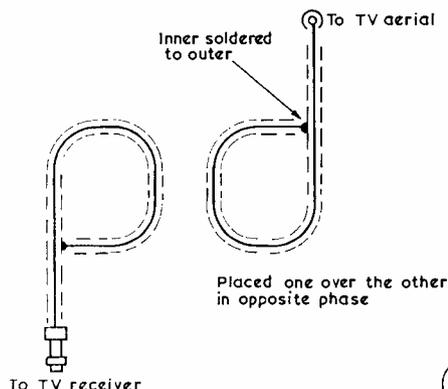
It merely consists of a one-turn loop of coax bent to the shape of a letter P, as will be seen from the diagram. At the junction where the coax rejoins

itself, on the straight part of the figure, the inner connection of the lead is soldered to the outer braiding. Having completed two such loops these are placed on top of each other so that they are in phase opposition. They are then bound together with tape to make a solid job, fitted with a coax plug and line socket and placed in the receiver fly-lead at the back of the set. There is now no direct mechanical connection between the receiver and its aerial.

Now is the time to load up the Tx and see what happens. It's no good trying to check for TVI on your own, especially if the shack is in an attic or bedroom. Repeated attempts at checking as a single-handed exercise revealed that unless you are very careful you can get very misleading conclusions.

Results

As was stated earlier, the loop exhibits similar characteristics to a high-pass filter. In fringe areas where the TV signal is low the genuine high-pass filter is desirable as there tends to be a slight loss of picture quality on the commercial channel. In areas where reception is quite good simply re-adjust the contrast control and nobody will ever notice it; even in poor reception areas the loop will give a good indication as to whether or not it is worth spending money on a filter. The loss in picture quality in fringe areas is almost its only disadvantage. It is, nevertheless, worth remembering that if the loop diameter is miscalculated it is possible to make one that will resonate on one or more of the amateur bands. The type in use at G3UGF are roughly four inches in diameter but this has a tendency, if



Construction of the loops.

the Tx is not loaded correctly, to pattern.

No doubt that by mounting the loop in a metal case this could be avoided but this is not necessary as it is rare that ten metres is used during viewing hours and by removing the loop the patterning is cured so it is not a great problem.

In conclusion the writer would like to say that not enough is yet known about its full performance and experiments are still being carried out to find a version that will work in the weaker reception areas and will give an even better performance than the ones already employed. The author wishes to express his thanks to G3VJV, G3TQA and G3UBI for their valuable assistance in the construction of the loop and the checking of results.

NEW PREFIX LISTS

On pp.561-566 of this issue appear what are unquestionably the most complete, accurate and up-to-date Country/Prefix lists yet published, anywhere in the world. A compilation of this kind involves an enormous amount of research—it is not just a matter of copying from other lists (such as those we ourselves have published in the past) but of throwing everything away, and starting again. Additionally to this complete revision, we show the Zone in which every Country/Prefix is located. Moreover, the listing is alphabetically both ways—by Country and Prefix/Zone, and by Prefix and Country/Zone.

These listings complement the new issue of our *DX Zone Map* and bring it right up-to-date. And "right up-to-date" means remembering that Botswana and Lesotho became independent countries in October, and finding out that 8F3 is the prefix for the Lesser Sunda Islands, in Zone 28. (And we would bet that you didn't know that!)

With immediate effect, all orders for the *DX Zone Map* (price 14s. 9d. post free) will include *gratis* a loose supplement incorporating the data on pp. 561-566 of this issue. If you already have a *Zone Map* and don't want to cut up this copy of the *Magazine*, you can have the Prefix Lists separately,

as published in this issue, for 6d. and an s.a.e.

As we have been able to off-print only 5,000 copies of these Prefix Lists, your order for the *DX Zone Map* (14s. 9d.) or the Prefix Lists (separately, 6d. with s.a.e.) should be sent immediately to: Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

N.B. The listings on pp.561-566 of this issue, having been abstracted as a separate publication, are copyright and may not be reproduced in any form without the written authority of Short Wave Magazine, Ltd.

ELECTRONIQUES/STC

The well-known business of *Electroniques*, formerly of Felixstowe and under the management of Ron Wilson, G4RW, has been acquired by Standard Telephones, of Harlow, Essex. The name and new address is: *Electroniques* (Prop. STC, Ltd.), Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. Tel. Harlow 26777 (STD: OBS-96). The range of quality components and assemblies, marketed under the brand-name of *Electroniques*, will be continued, with many additional items of direct interest and practical value to the radio amateur. The new *Electroniques* (Prop. STC, Ltd.) made its debut at this year's Radio Communications Exhibition.

THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS

By "Club Secretary"

(Deadline for December Issue: November 4)

(Please address all reports for this feature to "Club Secretary," Editorial Dept., SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, Buckingham.)

A FEW days ago your conductor was involved in a discussion on the relative worth of submitting reports of Club activities, or omitting this secretarial chore in favour of some other activity; after all the old (and very true) arguments about the secretary being the only thing that mattered had been trotted out, someone even suggesting that if the Club was in need of new faces then clearly it must be "going down the drain" in which case it would be unfair to recruit any new members and let them down flat.

There is, as there usually is in such statements, a germ of truth in the comment; however it is also true to say that a group which is on the slide does so because the secretary is either unable to do his duties through lack of knowledge or facilities or personal shortcomings, or because this essential officer who has been a success in past years, has been forced to carry on to the point where he is sick and tired of the job and prefers to get on the air. In such a case the cure is to give the lad a break and get someone else on the job. If no volunteers are forthcoming, then the only answer is a recruiting campaign, and it is almost a certainty that one or more of the new members will be the right type; further the chances are he will be so pleased at being asked to bear office so early in his Club career that he will accept! All of which is to suggest that whenever the programme seems to go a little flat then some event aimed at gaining an influx of new blood is the way to bring back the life.

Talking of Club matters and of this piece in particular, an urgent plea to all groups to try and let us have *advance* information, geared to the deadline (always given in the heading to the feature) and the publication date, which can always be found by reference to the calendar. The point here is that we often get plans for past events rather than future programmes, and more frequently still the programme described at great length as "advance information" is history by the time the item gets into print.

MCC R e m i n d e r

This is the last chance we have to remind Club Secretaries and their Clubs that the date for the MCC affair is the weekend of November 12/13, to a set of rules which were given in full on p.493 last month. All we can say at this late stage is that groups wishing to enter whose names do not appear

in the lists given on pp.494-495, October, should write for code-letters *pronto*, enclosing an s.a.e.

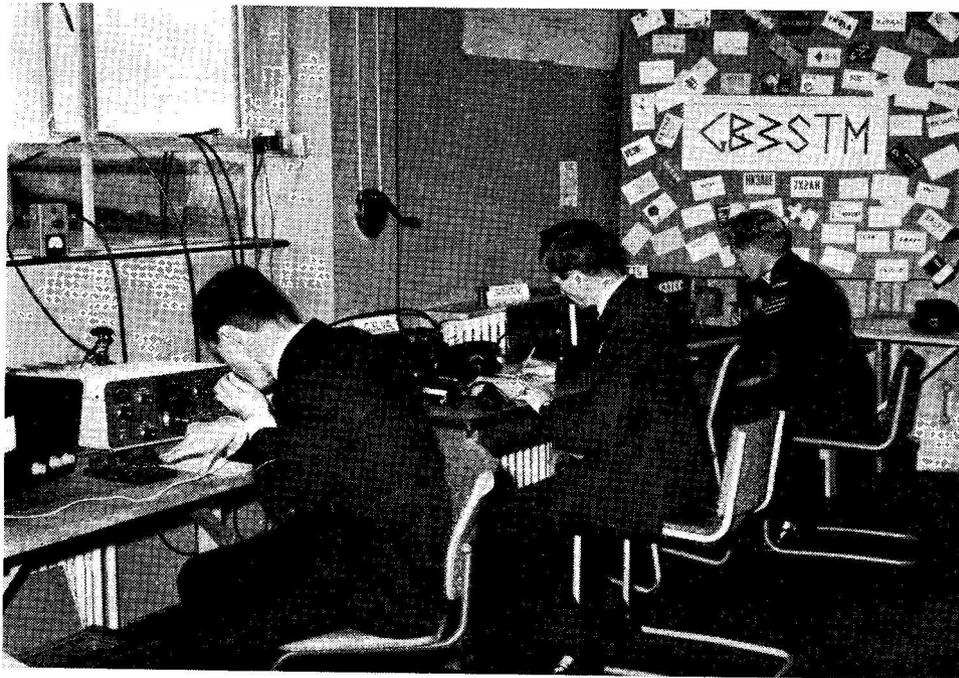
* * *

The first report to mention this month comes from **Harlow**, who are to have their AGM on November 16. For the rest of the month no programme is finalised at the time of writing, but "negotiations are proceeding." In any case, all you have to do is to drop in the Hq. at Mark Hall Barn, First Avenue; on the left-hand side as you leave the Town Centre along First Avenue, just past Muskhams Road (in which most of the cars are parked) and look out for the *large* white sign over the door. As a matter of interest, this Club has for some time, run a novel idea in the way of fundraising schemes. SWL Vic Heard sells books—Amateur Radio ones—to the members, who use him for *all* their purchases apart from periodicals, and the resulting profit goes into the funds. With a turn-over of well into the three-figure mark each year the small discounts amounts to quite a sum when the AGM comes round. If you want to look in on these chaps, you will be welcomed, on Tuesdays and Thursdays each week.

Dorking will be remembered as the gang that bought an ex-GPO van, which has been re-furbished and is now on the road; its first run out was to Woburn for the Rally and its second on October 15/16, as transport for the members taking part in the 420 mc Contest. As to group meetings, these are on November 8, an informal affair at the "Wheat-sheaf," and on 22nd, at the "Star and Garter" both in Dorking, and both starting at 8 p.m.

Having got the AGM out of the way, **Worthing** have set to work to enjoy the rest of the year; the November affair is a "Mystery Junk Sale" while December is given over to a review of 1966 and a discussion of things for 1967, supported by slides to refresh every-one's memory of history. Dates are not quoted for these meetings (*Grrr!*), so prospective members and visitors should drop a line to the secretary at the address in the Panel.

Alternate Wednesdays is the rule at **Havering and District**, who get together on the 9th and 23rd of this month; the former date is given over to a talk about the GPO Tower, illustrated by slides, and the latter to a tape lecture and slides. In addition this



During this year's Battle of Britain Week, R.A.F. Station St. Mawgan, near Newquay, Cornwall, held an open day, for which station GB3STM was put on the air. The gear included a Sideband Tx working 15m., with a Heathkit SB-300 Rx; a National NCX-3 on 80m.; and a B.44 operating on 4 metres. The operators available for this enterprising effort included G3LVA, G3MNC, G3NID, G3TKC, G3TTG and G3VEV. Those seen here are, left to right: F/Off. Weston, G3MNC; F/Lt. Simpson, G3LVA; and Sgt. Prout, G3VEV. We congratulate the St. Mawgan's group on a smart and workmanlike display — and they worked the DX, too!

group put on Slow Morse classes at the meetings. A recruiting campaign is in vigorous progress at the moment, so it is a reasonable assumption that a newcomer will be welcome.

Another new reporter this month is a Works club, namely **Dynamics Radio Club**, whose members are employed by Hawker Siddeley Dynamics, Whitley, Coventry. They have to acknowledge much help and assistance from the Company, (which is something this Group of Companies is well-known for) and as a result are getting on with some very ambitious activities. Your conductor wonders whether they have ever made contact with other Clubs in the same group of companies, and if not suggests a line be dropped to G3SVE and to G3OVT in U.K., and to VK5MQ "down under."

Acton, Brentford and Chiswick are in solemn conclave on November 15, over "Comparison Tests on Receivers" which should provide fuel for a lot of heated discussion over the next few weeks; kick-off as usual, at seven-thirty, at the A.E.U. Club, 66, High Road, Chiswick.

On to **Southgate**, who have secured the draw of the month—Dud Charman's famous lecture on "Aerials" which they are pleased to present to a waiting world on November 11. This ever-popular lecture is not so often given, so any North London type who has not yet heard it should keep the date

free, and check with the hon. sec. for the meeting-place.

Wimbledon's chairman was about to make a visitor from DJ-land an honorary member, when the treasurer stood up and advised that such a course was not possible as he had *already* collected a year's subscription; which would suggest that the hon. treas. was "on the ball!" We trust this will not happen to any visitors to the film show slated for November 11, which includes the GPO one on "Ship-to-Shore" as well as three Mullard films on Transistors.

Greenock and District meet fortnightly, at the Arts Guild, Campbell Street, Greenock, the dates of the sessions being November 11 and 25. Further details of this young group may be had from the hon. sec., by way of letter, or a call to his home QTH.

As we remarked last month, **Shefford and District** are, relatively speaking, "out in the sticks" but this does not prevent them from putting on something of interest every week. On November 3 a talk by Mr. Howlett, and on the 10th a Quiz; Mr. R. W. Williams on "Industrial Electronics" on the 17th, and on the 24th a dual-purpose evening—partly to judge their home-construction trophy entries, and also to get ready for the annual dinner the following week. Even on the date set aside for the latter

event there is still a Slow Morse class to kick off the evening.

St. Helens Electronics Society covers a rather greater range of activities than the average group, as it caters for the Hi-Fi fans and other forms of the electronics group of hobbies; thus to them the word "Junk" is anathema, and instead they call it Surplus Equipment, to satisfy everyone, but we are ready to make a small bet that the "auctioneer" on November 1st will still have to work hard! This lively group is to be found on meeting nights at the I.V.S. Centre, 55 College St. St. Helens.

Tunbridge Wells is catered for by the **West Kent** ARS, who foregather at the Adult Education Centre, Monson Road, Tunbridge Wells, on November 4, to hear G3NPU discussing "Avionics." The membership numbers about 40, of whom half are licensed; one would think this is about the ideal balance.

Spenn Valley are to have "Radio Control of Boats" on 3rd, a visit to BBC, Slaithwaite on the 10th, while on the 17th an evening on Hi-Fi on Tape should give a lot of pleasure. To round off a well-filled month they finish by devoting the evening of the 24th to a discussion of operating awards and of the KW-2000.

The second and the fourth Thursday of each month, at the YMCA, South St. Andrews Street, Edinburgh, is the place to home on if you are looking for the **Lothians** Radio Society, and we understand the committee is at work to organise a fine programme.

The **Midland** ARS is one group that could be forgiven for notifying us of their programme and forgetting to tell us either the time or the place—after all they are somewhat of an institution in the Midlands area. For November, the programme is a lecture on ATV, and in December, appropriately enough, a Christmas Party—but where or when we cannot tell you!

Now to **Cornish**, whose VHF group are to hear John Birkbeck talking about SSB for their November fare, although we are not aware either of the date or the venue. We have, at the time of writing, no definite news of the SSB group meeting or of the main Cornish affair. All of these activities will welcome visitors, and details are to be found by applying to the hon. sec., address in panel.

Cambridge University have their sessions in the Psychology Department lecture room at Downing, on alternate Tuesdays, which we calculate to mean November 8th and 22nd. **Peterborough** do not give any detail on the nature of their programme either, but nevertheless they are in session every Friday, in the old windmill behind the "Peacock" Inn on the London Road. Sounds a delightful place, doesn't it?

More Club Reports

Over in **Swindon**, where all the fine steam engines came from, there is a group that prefers to refer to a different industry and call themselves "Wiltshire Hams." However, they still manage to enjoy a successful Club life, and on November 2 they are to show how it is done by putting on a lecture on "Transistor and Integrated Circuit Manufacture."

This should be worth hearing. It is a pity we have no information (at the time of writing) of the subject for the second meeting of the month, which we calculate will be on November 16. Hq. is at the Redbourne Cheney Old Scout Hall, behind St. Andrew's Methodist Church, Moreden Road, Swindon.

Fareham have Hq. at Portchester Community Centre, Portchester, Hants, where they foregather every Sunday evening at 7.30 p.m., to welcome visitors and deal with whatever they may have in hand. The same goes for **Fylingdales** (Early Warning Station) RC, who meet at 24, Back St. Hilda's Terrace (St. John's House), Whitby, Yorks, each Thursday evening at 7.30

As we said last time round, **Melton Mowbray** have not long passed their AGM, and as a result the new committee have not had time to let us know about the future schedule; however, they have been able to tell us of the date and the venue, which is, after all the main thing. Thursday, November 17 at 7.30 p.m., in the St. John Ambulance Hall, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray.

G3SRA is the Club call at the Hq. of the **Silverthorn** Radio Club, which serves the Chingford area. Every Friday, except the first one in each month is the routine, at Friday Hill House, Simmons Lane, Chingford, E.4. New members will be welcomed from age 15 years and over, and the Club would be strengthened by an intake of older and more experienced amateurs.

On November 2, the Caernarvon Trophy event of the **Thames Valley** group is judged, the venue being the "Prince of Wales" in Bridge Road, East Molesey.

A lecture your conductor would dearly love to attend is coming off on November 18, at **Purley**, when the subject is "Woomera Rocket Range and its Equipment" by Ian Newcombe, at the Railwaymen's Hall, 58 Whytecliffe Road, Purley. This will be illustrated by slides in colour, and will be well worth a visit. Earlier in the month, on November 4, a Natter Nite will give all the troops a chance to raise a thirst by talking. Also from Purley's **Splatter** we glean details of the **South London Mobile** Club dates, which are November 5 and 19, although no details are at the time of writing available.

The Lads of the Village down in **Chippenham** have put in their application for a Club call sign, and the building of the transmitter is well underway; new members are very welcome. Although dates and venue are not to hand it is understood that an extensive programme of events is under way for the coming session and the New Year.

Surrey Radio Contact Club will have had their visit from G6CJ by the time this reaches you, and the next event in the calendar will be in the New QTH. This is about 100 yards south of the old place along the old Brighton Road, at the "Blue Anchor," South End, Croydon. As a result of this change of Hq. the meeting-night changes to the Third Tuesday of the month, that is, November 15, and the programme consists of the well-known W1BB tape lecture.

On the second Thursday in each month the **Salop** boys gather at the Old Post Office Hotel, *i.e.*, on November 10, to hear the Daystrom lecture on the well-known Heathkit range of gear, while on the 17th they make a new departure by holding a "Hot-Pot Supper" and round off the month with the regular ragchew on the fourth Thursday.

Over to **Lichfield**, where on November 7, they are to hear G3GVA talk about "Project '66," which appears to be a Top-Band transmitter. A good turnout is expected (and so there should be!) at the Club Hq. which is at the "Swan" Hotel, Lichfield.

Another group to sell surplus equipment this month is **Bromsgrove**, on November 11, at the Cop Hall in Bromsgrove; in addition this group run another do, on the third Tuesday in each month at Burcot Village Hall, which is "Radio Instruction and Construction." Visitors are welcome to both these meetings.

Luton and District seem to be on the upswing, to judge by their programme; on the 1st they are to find out all about TVI (as if they hadn't found out already—Luton is a super-fringe area!), followed by "Home-brew SSB" on the 8th; Tektronix films, which should be very interesting indeed, coming from the home of the finest oscilloscopes in the business, on the 15th; a demonstration of 70 mc equipment laid on for the 22nd; and finally Belling and Lee will be giving a lecture on the 29th.

Mid Warwickshire hold weekly sessions at 7 Regent Grove, Leamington Spa, of which the second and fourth Mondays are given over to the set programme and the other Mondays to informals. This

month, on the 14th, Dennis Dumbleton, G3HCM will be giving forth on Single Sideband, and on the 28th there will be a slide lecture telling the story of the GM2ASF/P expeditions to Arran and the Shetland Isles, with A. J. Wilkes (G3PQQ) doing the talking. As an extra attraction, one of the informals this month, on the 21st in fact, is to be a Junk Sale, for which any contributions will be welcome.

East Lancashire ARC have Hq. at the YMCA, Limbrick, Blackburn, where they will congregate on November 3, to hear a talk on Amateur Television.

The copy of *QAV* from the **Harwell** (AERE) ARC makes no mention of any meetings laid on for the month of November, but nevertheless made your conductor's day, with one of the most vivid descriptions of a Field Day he has ever read, larded with a streak of humour. Any Club which can take the pounding that these lads (in common with pretty well every other station operating in the VHF Field Day in September) took and still laugh at their misfortunes, will not fail for want of members or morale. G2HIF should take up writing thrillers!

Another newsletter is the one from the **Cray Valley** crowd, from which no details of the November meetings can be gleaned; however, they are held at Eltham Congregational Church Hall, 1 Court Road, London, S.E.9. Information can be obtained by reference to the hon. sec.—see panel.

Bristol ARC have had quite a lot of fun in the last couple of months, with D/F activities, a visit to the Swindon Mobile Picnic, a skittles match, and on a rather higher plane, the AGM. As a result, they have a new lot of officials and the programme for



A well-known member of the Plymouth Radio Club — who has often been mentioned in these pages, first as an SWL and latterly as an active amateur — is Barry Curnow, G3UK1. Departing to continue his studies at the University of Exeter, G3UK1 (at centre right in this picture) was the recipient of a presentation by the Club in recognition of all he has done for it during the past six years. A handsome engraved fighter was handed over by G5ZT, himself a well-known old timer and now president of the Plymouth Radio Club.

the future "is to be determined." Hence, we are reduced to advising a look at the Secretaries' Panel and a letter.

Southport say they have been somewhat inactive of late, in a rather apologetic sort of way, and then go on to detail what has been done in a way that makes it clear that *someone* has done more than he is prepared to admit to in the way of hard work. The Clubhouse is on the Esplanade at Southport and is a $\frac{1}{2}$ -mile from the nearest house, which should solve the TVI problem as far as the Club Station is concerned. Hq. has been completely redecorated, a Petrol Generator installed to supply AC power, the radio gear has been overhauled, and the aerial is back up. As to the programme, on November 2 G3NKL is to talk about the Club Generator, on the 15th a visit to Southport Telephone Exchange is in view, and on December 7 G3OIE will "tell all" about SSB.

Newsletter Note

Echelford is a Club that is very definitely conscious of publicity, and at this moment two copies of the newsletter and a letter from the publicity officer are all at this moment lying on the desk. While no great claims are made for it, there is no doubt that this is one of the most interesting newsletters that come our way; the style is unassuming but the technical articles and the general standard are far above average: no doubt this has a lot to do with the success of the group. The date of the monthly meetings would appear to be the last Wednesday in the month, and the venue the Links Hotel, Ford Bridge Road, Ashford, Middlesex. Incidentally, if anyone is thinking of contacting the Echelford hon. secretary, a careful look at the panel is indicated, as we have a new name in our records: G3RHF has had to resign due to pressure of work and other commitments, and G3HZL has been pushed into the hot seat; but unfortunately we have no information on Don's present address so we have had to put a temporary address-panel entry until a suitable correction can be made.

The third Wednesday would appear to be the day to catch the **Verulam** types in their new den which is at the Cavalier Hall, Watford Road, St. Albans. There is not a very large car-park, but plenty of room exists in St. Stephen's Avenue, which is almost opposite.

The **Saltash** lads, it will be remembered, were recently taken to task for the lack of material submitted to their *Tamar Pegasus*. The rocket seems to have had the desired effect, as the hon. editor is now complaining of drowning in a sea of paper! As to the meetings, these are on November 4, the Annual General Meeting; and November 19 is given over to the Annual Dinner.

This problem of finding and holding a Clubroom is one that seems to attack all sorts and sizes of groups; it explains the recent silence from the **Bedford** crowd, who have been QRT for a couple of months seeking a new place to meet. They have now found it, at Westfield School, Queens Park, Bedford, and it is to be hoped that things are more

settled for some time to come. As for the meeting dates, these are settled as the first and third Thursdays in the month; there is no indication as to the nature of the programme.

Over in **Sutton and Cheam** is a Club which sends out a monthly newsletter; reading it one senses that here is a group which is well-served by its executive types. There is a sense of well-being about the Newsletter which makes one feel that if things go wrong in this outfit it is only to provide light relief! Be that as it may, the lecture set up for November 15 is on the "Heathkit Linear Amplifier," and the speaker is none other than G2NH, who is a household name to the SSB operators because of the fame of his own Linear Amplifier design.

A new idea to project the Amateur Radio image in **Plymouth** is to come to fruition on November 4, when Barry Curnow, G3UKI, will be speaking to an open meeting in the Lecture Theatre of Plymouth Public Library, his theme being "An Introduction to Amateur Radio." The normal sessions of the gang are held at Virginia House, Bretonside, Plymouth, every Tuesday starting at 7.30 p.m.

The regular copy of *QUA* from **Southampton** is as interesting as ever, and tells us that the regular meetings are held at 20 Carlton Road, Southampton, on every Wednesday and Friday from 7 to 10 p.m. There is, as well, a laconic note at the foot of one of the pages, to say that the November meeting at the Lanchester Building will be a lecture on "Lasers and Their Possibilities," given by a member of the University staff, but the date and time are not given.

Newark Short Wave Club are pleased to find that the kitty is once again possessed of a positive existence after a period of shortage, the result of buying a petrol generator; in recent weeks they have been visited by a VK and entertained by a slide show recording the G3PXP expedition from Loughborough to Drum Mountain. They also produce a periodical called *QUA* which is now to be a quarterly effort with a newsletter each month as well. In addition, part of the programme is being "hived off" to a study of the wider, practical aspects of radio, on Thursday evenings, Mondays remaining as the Amateur Radio evening. November 14 has the intriguing title of "Fred's Museum" illustrated with slides by G2CVV; the 21st is a Film show by G3TWW; and on the 28th you are enjoined to "watch this space," presumably for something good.

Very Short Notice indeed for the next one; the **RAF-ARS** are holding the AGM at the Seymour Hall on October 29 (the Saturday of the Show, in the Show building) at 11.30, in the same room as last year. Another RAF group, this time the **RAF Germany** ARC, mention they have now got DL2ZN going again after six months' inactivity, and that as a result of their running an R.A.E. class, some new DL5 calls should be around from July onwards. The Club station is now on 20 and 80 metres from 1900 to 2100 GMT on Wednesday evenings, and on Sunday in the mornings from 0830 till 1100 GMT, using a KW Viceroy, an AR88D, and a W3DZZ aerial.

WAMRAC also have an AGM at the Show; in this case at 2.0 p.m. until 3.15. The nets, at 0830z Saturdays, and 1300 Sundays, on 3665 kc will of course be continued.

A third group to have a meeting, in this case an extraordinary general meeting, laid on for the Show is **ARMS**, who do not specify the time for theirs. The actual hour will be the subject of an announcement during the course of the afternoon. Incidentally, the September issue of the **ARMS Mobile News** contains a very good article on the use of Mobile aerials for Portable occasions, by G3BID.

A very sad time for the **RAIBC** is the subject of the editorial in *Radial* for September/October—the death of their president, John Gill, which is deeply felt by many, both in and out of **RAIBC**. It is understood that G2BSA has been persuaded to take over the office for the moment. In the "Acknowledgements" column this month in the **RAIBC** magazine we see that Leeds Gilbert and

Sullivan Society have given **RAIBC** a donation of no less than £50, part of the profit of their recent production of "Iolanthe"—it is pleasant to realise that such a worthwhile object as this is being recognised outside the limited bounds of Amateur Radio.

The **BATC** magazine *CQ-TV* has still the format and the interesting content that it had when your scribe was a member many, many years ago; the Club has just recently held its 1966 Convention, and will, as usual, be "on show at the Show."

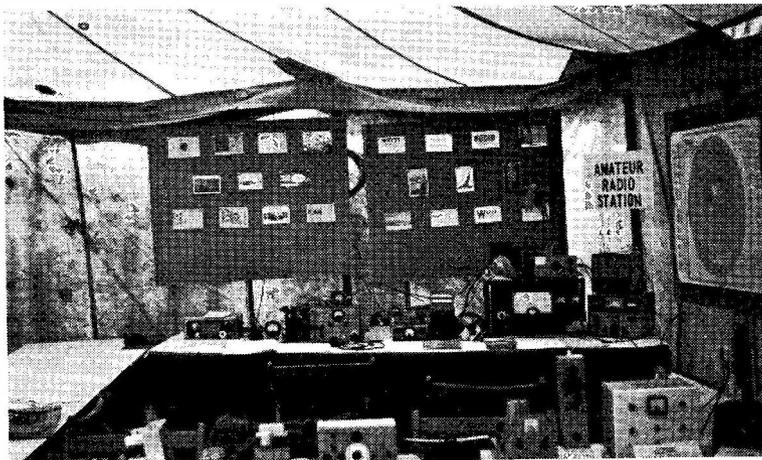
The **British Rail ARS** are to have their Inaugural Meeting on the Saturday of the Show, October 29, this time at British Railways Board Headquarters, 222 Marylebone Road, at 2.0 p.m. This is the result of great work by Acting Secretary, SWL Gray, and it is to be hoped that all who can will make the effort to support this inaugural meeting.

Stockport have some members who travel to distant places. One, just back from the Falklands,

Names and Addresses of Club Secretaries reporting in this issue:

- ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton London, W.3.
 A.E.R.E. (Harwell): V. J. Galpin, Building 347.3, A.E.R.E., Harwell, Didcot Berks.
 A.R.M.S.: N. A. S. Fitch, G3FPK, 79 Murchison Road, London, E.10. (*Leytonstone 6700*).
 BEDFORD: K. Hutton, G3VBA, 49 The Briars, Kempston, Bedford.
 BRISTOL: E. J. Davis, G3SXY, 72 North View, Westbury Park, Bristol, 6.
 BRITISH AMATEUR TELEVISION CLUB: D. Mann, G6OUO/T, 67 West Hill, Wembley Park, Middx.
 BRITISH RAIL: H. A. J. Gray, Eleven, Swanton Drive, Eas Dereham, Norfolk.
 BROMSGROVE: J. Dufrene, 44 Hazelton Road, Marlbrook, Bromsgrove, Worcs.
 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY: J. A. Lush, G3TGY, Queens' College, Cambridge.
 CHELMSFORD: K. W. Dews, G3PMW, 14 Baddow Place Avenue, Great Baddow, Chelmsford, Essex.
 CHILTERN: J. W. Burnham, G3UJK, 304 Desborough Avenue, High Wycombe Bucks.
 CHIPPENHAM: A. Hargreaves, G6NV, 20 Lords Mead, Chippenham, Wilts.
 CORNISH: M. J. Harvey, Oak Farm, Carnon Downs, Truro.
 CRAWLEY: R. G. B. Vaughan, G3FRV, 5 Filbert Crescent, Gossops Green, Crawley (23359), Sussex.
 CRAY VALLEY: C. W. A. Davis, 6 Braemar Gardens, Sidcup, Kent. (*FOOscray 5077*).
 DORKING: N. Blackmore, G8ARH, 39 Dorking Road, Great Bookham, Surrey.
 DYNAMICS RADIO CLUB: B. H. Twist, Hawker Siddeley Dynamics, Industrial Automation Division, Whitley, Coventry.
 EAST LANCs: J. Simpson, 1 Marsh Terrace, Darwen, Lancs.
 ECHELFORD: V. W. Higgs, 205 Commercial Road, Staines, Middlesex.
 EDGWARE: G. S. Fitton, G3RAA, 18 Beverley Drive Edgware, Middlesex.
 FAREHAM: N. Carless, G3EER, 16 Waterloo Road, Alverstoke, Gosport, Hants.
 GREENOCK: R. Holt, GM3VCD, 13 Royal Street, Gourrock, Renfrewshire.
 GUILDFORD: M. Birch, G3KMO, Sorrento, White Lane, Ash Green, Aldershot, Hants.
 HARLOW: G. O'Donald, G3TLJ, Great East, Roydon Road, Roydon, Essex.
 HAVERING: P. B. Clegg, G3TTB, 148 Heath Park Road, Romford, Essex.
 KEELE (University of): V. J. Reynolds, G3COY, Dept. of Communication, University of Keele, Staffs.
 LICHFIELD: S. W. Williams, G3VIQ, 65 Walfield Road, Alrewas (491), nr. Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.
 LOTHIANs: A. J. Masson, GM3PSP, 20 Merchiston Park, Edinburgh, 10.
 LUTON: A. W. Morgan, G8ADS, 97 Victoria Street, Dunstable, Beds.
 MAIDENHEAD: E. C. Palmer, G3FVC, 37 Headington Road, Maidenhead, Berks.
 MELTON MOWBRAY: N. Jolly, 23 Melton Road, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray, Leics.
 MIDLAND: C. J. Haycock, G3JDI, 29A Wellington Road, Handworth, Birmingham, 20.
 MID-WARWICKSHIRE: K. J. Young, 180 Northumberland Court, Leamington Spa (26426), Warks.
 NEWARK: G. Francis, G3TWV, 93 Balderton Court, Newark, Notts.
 NORTHERN HEIGHTS: A. Robinson, G3MDW, Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax (64329), Yorkshire.
 PETERBOROUGH: D. Byrne, G3KPO, Jersey House, Eye, Peterborough.
 PLYMOUTH: B. J. Curnow, G3UKI, 113 Mountgould Road, Lisbon, Plymouth.
 PURLEY: A. Frost G3FTQ, 62 Gonville Road Thornton Heath, Surrey.
 R.A.I.B.C.: Frances Woolley, G3LWY, 331 Wigan Lane, Wigan, Lancs.
 REIGATE: D. Thom, G3NKS, 12 Willow Road, Redhill (45033), Surrey.
 ST. HELENS: B. Hardy 198 Knowsley Road, St. Helens, Lancs.
 SALOP: W. Lindsay-Smith, 22 Kingswood Crescent, Cophthorne, Shrewsbury.
 SALTASH: D. Bowers, 95 Grenfell Avenue, Saltash, Cornwall.
 SHEFFORD: D. A. Pike, G3VM1, 32 Lawrence Avenue, Letchworth, Herts.
 SILVERTHORN: V. Dobbs, G3SBX, 11 Horsley Road Chingford, London, E.4.
 SOUTHGATE: R. Wilkinson, G3TXA, 23 Ashridge Gardens, Palmers Green, London, N.13. (*PALmers Green 4592*).
 SOUTHAMPTON: A. Partner, G3HKT, 104 Bursledon Road, Southampton.
 SOUTH MANCHESTER: M. Barnsley, G3HZM, Greenways, 11 Cemetery Road, Denton, Manchester.
 SOUTHPORT: N. K. Waring, c/o 33 Chestnut Street, Southport, Lancs.
 SPEN VALLEY: N. Pride, 100 Raikes Lane, Birstall, nr. Leeds. (*Bailey 3925*).
 STOCKPORT: R. Phillips, G3FYE, 6 Ross Avenue, Davenport, Stockport, Cheshire.
 SURREY: R. Morrison, G3KGA, 33 Sefton Road, Croydon, Surrey. (*ADDiscombe 5982*).
 SUTTON & CHEAM: P. Ball, G3HQT, 55 Maycross Avenue, Morden Surrey.
 SWINDON: D. Goacher, G3LLZ, 51 Norman Road, Gorse Hill, Swindon (21740).
 THAMES VALLEY: K. A. H. Rogers, G3AIU, 21 Links Road, Epsom, Surrey.
 VERULAM: G. Slaughter, G3PAO, 6 Leggats Wood Avenue, Watford, Herts.
 W.A.M.R.A.C.: Rev. A. W. Shepherd, G3NGF, 1 North Street, Crewe (2558).
 WEST KENT: R. Trevitt, G3SSE, 28 Delves Avenue, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
 WIMBLEDON: K. Alexander, 23 Pepys Road, West Wimbledon, London, S.W.20.
 WORTHING: P. J. Robinson, G6KFH/T, 46 Hillview Road, Worthing, Sussex.
 YEOVIL: D. L. McLean, G3NOF, 9 Cedar Grove, Yeovil, Somerset.

General view of the Southgate Radio Club stand at the Finchley carnival, in July, when G3SFG was put on the air on all bands, including VHF. Contacts were mainly local, through a heavy barrage of fair-ground QRM.



will be giving them a talk about it on November 16, while their ex-secretary, G3SFN, now signs VP8IU in the Antarctic. The AGM will be on December 14, at the Blossoms Hotel, Buxton Road, Stockport.

At **Crawley's** November meeting on the 23rd, G6YP will be lecturing on the "Metropolitan Police Communications Network"—we gather that this is a talk well worth hearing.

On November 2, the **Yeovil** meeting time will be taken up with a discussion on what their party saw at the Amateur Radio Exhibition. Like many other Clubs reporting this month, the Yeovil boys will be playing in MCC. Visitors are always welcome at the Wednesday evening meetings—Yeovil Youth Centre, Park Lodge, The Park.

Not often reporting—but promising to do so more regularly in the future—the **Chiltern ARS** held their AGM recently, and the new committee, headed by G5WW as president, are working out the future programme—which will include a Top Band Phone contest and a Christmas party. Meeting nights are the last Thursday each month, 7.30 p.m. at the British Legion, St. Mary Street, High Wycombe.

The hon. secretary of the British Amateur Television Club, G6ABA/T will give a talk and demonstration to the **Guildford DRS** on November 11, the subject being amateur TV. On the 25th, they hold their annual constructional contest, with a nice cup for the winner. Guildford will be in for MCC, using the Club call.

Maidenhead will in future meet on the first Monday and third Tuesday of each month, 7.30 p.m. at the Victory Hall, Cox Green, Maidenhead—Monday 7th will be informal, and on the 15th the hon. secretary will give a talk entitled "The Geography of DX."

Taking us up on the point made last month about the YL membership of Clubs, **Northern Heights** report that in due course they will have two XYL's and one YL, all in line for their own tickets. Next meetings are on November 9 (Electronics Unusual) and on the 22nd they have a Mullard film show, with a talk on Aerials by G3IBN on the 23rd.

Edgware are at present engaged on the Club Construction Competition, to be held on November

14, followed on the 28th by a lecture on the police radio system—and we would guess that this is G6YP again.

As in previous years, **Reigate** will be mounting three stations for MCC—one will be out to win, one to give it local competition, and the third will be for operator training in contest working. Their next meeting is on November 17, at the George and Dragon, Cromwell Road, Redhill, when G3JKV will be talking about Panoramic Reception.

Over at **Chelmsford**, they are devoting a good deal of time and attention to transistorisation and transistorisation—also to the production of a very worthy news-sheet. The president for the new session is G4VF, and the hon. secretary G3PMW, supported by a strong committee.

The **Keele University** group, always active under G3COY as hon. secretary, will be sponsoring an Army Signals exhibition in the Chancellor's Building at the University during the period November 23-26, with a lecture of special interest to amateurs on Thursday 24th at 8.15 p.m. Visitors will be welcome, especially those from outside the University. The University Radio Society will be on for MCC, as hosts to the Burslem group.

Special-Activity Stations

This month we have another one to report on, this time GB3ALT, which was put on at the Altrincham Show by the South Manchester group. A top-band rig of home-brew type was run in conjunction with an HRO, while the HF bands were covered using a KW-2000, which made an effective contrast. Noise was, as usual, a bugbear as far as 1.8 and 3.5 mc were concerned, but some very good QSO's were made on the DX bands, with an aerial which was ideal for the job, namely a Mosley TA-33 at 30ft. up. In addition to the working station a small display was to be seen and leaflets were available to hand out to visitors. The weather-man was quite well-disposed and as a result there was a constant stream of visitors. Operators G3HZM, G3SVW, G3SMT, G3UTL and G3SMM were aided with muscle-power by various SWL members and G3AOS.

LIST OF COUNTRIES BY PREFIXES, ALSO SHOWING ZONES

(Corrected to October 1966)

CURRENT PREFIXES ONLY

| Prefix | Country (Zone) | Prefix | Country (Zone) | Prefix | Country (Zone) |
|--------------------|---|-----------|--|------------|---|
| AC | Bhutan (22) | FL | French Somaliland (37) | IS | Sardinia (15) |
| AC3 | Sikkim (22) | FM7 | Martinique (8) | IT | Sicily (15) |
| AC4 | Tibet (23) | FO8 | French Oceania (31), (32) | JA, JB, JH | Japan (25) |
| AP | East Pakistan (22) | FO8 | Clipperton Island (7) | JT | Mongolia (23) |
| AP | West Pakistan (21) | FO8 | Maria Theresa (32) | JW | Spitzbergen (40) |
| BV | Taiwan (24) | FP8 | St. Pierre and Miquelon (5) | JX | Jan Mayen (40) |
| BY | China (23), (24) | FR7 | Reunion (39) | JY | Jordan (20) |
| CE | Chile (12) | FR7 | Glorieuses Is. (39) | K | (see W) |
| CE9 | Chilean bases in Antarctica and South Shetland Is. (13), (12) | FR7 | Mozambique Channel Islets (Europa, Juan de Nova, and Bassas da India) (39) | KA | (see JA) |
| CE0A | Easter Island (12) | FR7 | Tromelin (39) | KB6 | Baker, Howland, and American Phoenix Is. (31) |
| CE0X | San Felix and San Ambrosio (12) | FS7 | St. Martin (8) | KC4 | Navassa Island (8) |
| CE0Z | Juan Fernandez (12) | FU8 | New Hebrides (32) | KC4 | U.S.A. bases in Antarctica (12), (13), (30), (32) |
| CM, CO | Cuba (8) | FW8 | Wallis and Futuna Is. (32) | KC6 | Eastern Caroline Is. (27) |
| CN | Morocco (33) | FY7 | French Guiana (9) | KC6 | Western Caroline Is. (27) |
| CP | Bolivia (10) | G | England (14) | KG4 | Guantanamo Bay (8) |
| CR3 | Portuguese Guinea (35) | GB | Great Britain (special stations) | KG6 | Guam (27) |
| CR4 | Cape Verde Is. (35) | GC | Jersey (14) | KG6 | Mariana Is. (excluding Guam) (27) |
| CR5 | Sao Tome and Principe (36) | GC | Channel Is. (excluding Jersey) (14) | KG6 | Marcus Island (27) |
| CR6 | Angola (36) | GD | Isle of Man (14) | KG61 | Bonin and Volcano Is. and Parece Vela (27) |
| CR7 | Mozambique (37) | GI | Northern Ireland (14) | KH6 | Hawaiian Is. (31) |
| CR8 | Portuguese Timor (28) | GM | Scotland (14) | KH6 | Kure Island (31) |
| CR9 | Macao (24) | GW | Wales (14) | KJ6 | Johnston Island (31) |
| CT1 | Portugal (14) | HA | Hungary (15) | KL7 | Alaska (1) |
| CT2 | Azores Is. (14) | HB | Switzerland (14) | KM6 | Midway Is. (31) |
| CT3 | Madeira Is. (33) | HB0 | Liechtenstein (14) | KP4 | Puerto Rico (8) |
| CX | Uruguay (13) | HC | Ecuador (10) | KP6 | Jarvis Is. and Palmyra Group (31) |
| DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM | Germany (14) | HC8 | Galapagos Is. (10) (see HA) | KR6, KR8 | Ryukyu Is. (25) |
| DU | Philippine Is. (27) | HG | Haiti (8) | KS4 | Swan Is. (7) |
| EA | Spain (14) | HH | Dominican Republic (8) | KS4B | Serrana Bank (7) |
| EA6 | Balearic Is. (14) | HI | Colombia (9) | KS6 | American Samoa (32) |
| EA8 | Canary Is. (33) | HK | San Andres and Providencia (7) | KV4 | U.S. Virgin Is. (8) |
| EA9 | Ceuta and Melilla (33) | HK0 | Bajo Nuevo (8) | KW6 | Wake Island (31) |
| EA9 | Ifni (33) | HK0 | Malpelo (9) | KX6 | Marshall Is. (31) |
| EA9 | Spanish Sahara (33) | HK0 | Serrana Bank (see KS4B) | KZ5 | Canal Zone (7) |
| EA0 | Rio Muni and Fernando Poo (36) | HL, HM | Korea (25) | LA | Norway (14) |
| EI | Republic of Ireland (14) | HP | Panama (7) | LA---/G | Norwegian bases in Antarctica (38), (12), (39) |
| EL | Liberia (35) | HR | Honduras (7) | LH | Bouvet Island (38) |
| EP | Iran (21) | HS | Thailand (26) | LU | Argentina (13) |
| ET | Ethiopia (37) | HV | Vatican (15) | LU-Z | Argentine bases in Antarctica, South Orkney Is., South Shetland Is. and South Sandwich Is. (13) |
| F | France (14) | HZ | Saudi Arabia (21) | LX | Luxembourg (14) |
| FB8 (FB8WW) | Crozet Is. (39) | I, ID, IR | Italy (15) | LZ | Bulgaria (20) <i>lover</i> |
| FB8 (FB8XX) | Kerguelen Is. (39) | IC | Capri (15) | | |
| FB8 (FB8YY) | Adelie Land (French bases in Antarctica) (30) | IE | Lipari Is. (15) | | |
| FB8 (FB8ZZ) | Amsterdam and St. Paul (39) | II | Ischia (15) | | |
| FC | Corsica (15) | IL | Pelagian Is. (33) | | |
| FG7 | Guadeloupe (8) | IP | Pantelleria (33) | | |
| FH8 | Comoro Is. (39) | | | | |
| FK8 | New Caledonia (32) | | | | |

| Prefix | Country (Zone) | Prefix | Country (Zone) | Prefix | Country (Zone) |
|------------------|---|-----------------|---|-------------------|--|
| M1 | (see 9A) | UA1 (UAIKAE) | U.S.S.R. bases in Antarctica (29), (38), (39) | VP8 | South Georgia (13) |
| MP4B | Bahrein Is. (21) | | | VP8 | South Orkney Is. (13) |
| MP4D | Das Island (21) | UA1 (UAIKED) | Franz Josef Land (40) | VP8 | South Sandwich Is. (13) |
| MP4M | Sultanate of Muscat and Oman (21) | UA1, 3, 4, 6, 9 | U.S.S.R. (Europe) (16) | VP8 | South Shetland Is. (13) |
| MP4Q | Qatar (21) | UA2 | Kaliningradsk (15) | VP8 | British bases in Antarctica (13), (12), (38) |
| MP4T | Trucial Oman (21) | UA9, UA0 | U.S.S.R. (Asia) (17), (18), (19), (23), (25) | VP9 | Bermuda (5) |
| OA | Peru (10) | UB5 | Ukraine (16) | VQ8 | Mauritius (39) |
| OD | Lebanon (20) | UC2 | White Russia (16) | VQ8 | Agalega Is. and Cargados Carajos Shoals (39) |
| OE | Austria (15) | UD6 | Azerbaijan (21) | VQ8 | Chagos Is. (39) |
| OH | Finland (15) | UF6 | Georgia (21) | VQ8 | Rodriguez (39) |
| OH0 | Aland Is. (15) | UG6 | Armenia (21) | VQ9 | Seychelles (39) |
| OK, OL | Czechoslovakia (15) | UH8 | Turkoman (17) | VQ9 | Aldabra Is. (39) |
| ON | Belgium (14) | UI8 | Uzbek (17) | VQ9 | Desroches Island (39) |
| OR | Belgian bases in Antarctica (38) | UJ8 | Tadzhik (17) | VQ9 | Farquhar Group (39) |
| OX | Greenland (40) | UL7 | Kazakh (17) | VR1 | British Phoenix Is. (31) |
| OY | Faroe Is. (14) | UM8 | Kirghiz (17) | VR1 | Gilbert and Ellice Is. (31) |
| OZ | Denmark (14) | UN1 | Karelo - Finnish Republic (16) | VR2 | Fiji Is. (32) |
| PA, PE, PI | Netherlands (14) | UO5 | Moldavia (16) | VR3 | Fanning and Christmas Island (31) |
| PJ-A, PJ-B, PJ-C | Netherlands Antilles (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao) (9) | UP2 | Lithuania (15) | VR4 | Solomon Is. (28) |
| PJ-E, PJ-M, PJ-S | Netherlands Antilles, (St. Eustatius, Sint Maarten, Saba) (8) | UQ2 | Latvia (15) | VR5 | Tonga (32) |
| PX | Andorra (14) | UR2 | Estonia (15) | VR6 | Pitcairn (32) |
| PY | Brazil (11) | UT5 | (see UB5) | VS5 | Brunei (28) |
| PY | Fernando de Noronha (11) | UV, UW | (see UA) | VS6 | Hong Kong (24) |
| PY0 | St. Peter and St. Paul Rocks (11) | UY5 | (see UB5) | VS9A | South Arabian Federation (21) |
| PY0 | Trindade and Martin Vaz Is. (11) | VE | Canada (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) | VS9H | Kuria Muria Is. (21) |
| PZ | Surinam (9) | VK | Australia (29), (30) | VS9M | Kamaran (21) |
| SM, SL | Sweden (14) | VK | Lord Howe Island (30) | VS9M | Maldive Is. (22), (39) (see MP4M) |
| SM1 | Gotland (14) | VK | Willis Is. (30) | VS9P | Perim (21) |
| SP | Poland (15) | VK7 | Tasmania (30) | VS9S | Socotra (37) |
| ST | Sudan (34) | VK9 | Christmas Island (29) | VU | India (22) |
| SU | United Arab Republic (34) | VK9 | Cocos - Keeling Is. (29) | VU | Andaman and Nicobar Is. (26) |
| SV | Greece (20) | VK9 | Nauru (31) | W, WA, WB, WN, WV | U.S.A. (3), (4), (5) (see KG6) |
| SV | Crete (20) | VK9 | Norfolk Island (32) | WG6 | (see KL7) |
| SV | Dodecanese Is. (20) | VK9 | New Guinea Territory (28) | WL7 | (see KP4) |
| TA | Turkey (20) | VK9 | Papua Territory (28) | WS6 | (see KS6) |
| TF | Iceland (40) | VK0 | Heard Island (39) | XE, XF | Mexico (6) |
| TG | Guatemala (7) | VK0 | Macquarie Is. (30) | XE | Revilla Gigedo Is. (6) |
| TI | Costa Rica (7) | VO1 | Australian bases in Antarctica (29), (30), (39) | XP | (see OX) |
| TI9 | Cocos Island (7) | VO2 | Newfoundland (5) | XT | Republic of Upper Volta (35) |
| TJ | Republic of Cameroon (36) | VP1 | Labrador (2) | XU | Cambodia (26) |
| TL | Central African Republic (36) | VP2 | British Honduras (7) | XV | (see 3W) |
| TN | Congo Republic (36) | VP2A | Anguilla (8) | XW | Laos (26) |
| TR | Republic of Gabon (36) | VP2D | Antigua and Barbuda (8) | XZ | Burma (26) |
| TT | Tchad Republic (36) | VP2G | Dominica (8) | YA | Afghanistan (21) |
| TU | Ivory Coast Republic (35) | VP2K | Grenada (8) | YI | Iraq (21) |
| TY | Republic of Dahomey (35) | VP2L | St. Kitts and Nevis (8) | YJ | (see FU8) |
| TZ | Mali Republic (35) | VP2M | (8) | YK | Syria (20) |
| U | U.S.S.R. (special stations) | VP2S | St. Lucia (8) | YN | Nicaragua (7) |
| | | VP2V | Montserrat (8) | YO | Roumania (20) |
| | | VP3 | St. Vincent (8) | YS | El Salvador (7) |
| | | VP5 | British Virgin Is. (8) | YU | Yugoslavia (15) |
| | | VP6 | Guyana (9) | | |
| | | VP7 | Turks and Caicos Is. (8) | | |
| | | VP8 | Barbados (8) | | |
| | | | Bahama Is. (8) | | |
| | | | Falkland Is. (13) | | |

PREFIX—COUNTRY/ZONE LIST (cont'd)

| Prefix | Country (Zone) | Prefix | Country (Zone) | Prefix | Country (Zone) |
|-----------------|--|--------|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| YV | Venezuela (9) | ZS9 | Botswana (Bechuanaland) (38) | 7G | Republic of Guinea (35) |
| YVØ | Aves Island (8) | 1M | Minerva Reefs (32) | 7Q | Malawi (37) |
| ZA | Albania (15) | IS | Spratly Island and Reefs (26) | 7X2 | Algeria (33) |
| ZB2 | Gibraltar (14) | 3A | Monaco (14) | 7XØ | French Sahara (33) |
| ZC4 | British bases in Cyprus (see 5B) (20) | 3B | Special VO prefix for 1967 Centen- nial Year only | 7Z | (see HZ) |
| ZD3 | Gambia (35) | 3C | As above, for VE stations | 8F1, 8F2, 8F3 | Java (28) |
| ZD5 | Swaziland (38) | 3V | Tunisia (33) | 8F3 | Lesser Sunda Is. (28) |
| ZD7 | St. Helena (36) | 3W | Vietnam (26) | 8F4 | Sumatra (28) |
| ZD8 | Ascension Island (36) | 4M | (see YV) | 8F5 | Borneo (28) |
| ZD9 | Tristan da Cunha and Gough Is- land (38) | 4S | Ceylon (22) | 8F6 | Celebes and Molucca Is. (28) |
| ZE | Rhodesia (38) | 4U | United Nations bases | 8F6 | West Irian (28) |
| ZF | Cayman Is. (8) | 4W | Yemen (21) | 8J | Japanese bases in Antarctica (39) |
| ZK1 | Cook Is. (32) | 4X | Israel (20) | 8Z4 | Iraq/Saudi Neutral Zone (21) |
| ZK1 | Northern Cook Is. (32) | 4X1 | Israeli/Palestine Neutral Zone (20) | 8Z5 | Kuwait/Saudi Neutral Zone (21) |
| ZK2 | Niue (32) | 5A | Libya (34) | 9A | San Marino (15) |
| ZL | New Zealand (32) | 5B | Cyprus (20) | 9E, 9F | (see ET) |
| ZL | Campbell Island (32) | 5H | Tanzania (37) | 9G | Ghana (35) |
| ZL | Chatham Is. (32) | 5J | (see HK) | 9H | Malta (15) |
| ZL | Kermadec Is. (32) | 5N | Nigeria (35) | 9J | Zambia (36) |
| ZL5 | New Zealand bases in Antarctica (30), (32) | 5R | Malagasy Republic (39) | 9K2 | Kuwait (21) |
| ZM7 | Tokelau Is. (31) | 5T | Republic of Mauri- tania (35) | 9K3 | (see 8Z5) |
| ZP | Paraguay (11) | 5U | Republic of Niger (35) | 9L | Sierra Leone (35) |
| ZS1, 2, 4, 5, 6 | Republic of South Africa (38) | 5V | Togoland (35) | 9M2 | Malaysia, W. (28) |
| ZS (ZS2MI) | Prince Edward and Marion Island (38) | 5W | Western Samoa (32) | 9M6 | Sabah (28) |
| ZS---/ANT | South African bases in Antarctica (38) | 5X | Uganda (37) | 9M8 | Sarawak (28) |
| ZS3 | South-West Africa (38) | 5Z | Kenya (37) | 9N | Nepal (22) |
| ZS8 | Lesotho (38) | 6O | Somali Republic (37) | 9Q | Republic of the Congo (36) |
| | | 6W | Senegal Republic (35) | 9U | Burundi (36) |
| | | 6Y | Jamaica (8) | 9V | Singapore (28) |
| | | | | 9X | Rwanda (36) |
| | | | | 9Y | Trinidad and Tobago (9) |

(NOTE: This List of Countries is solely for checking the location of Amateur Radio stations. It is thus a gazetteer and not a claims check.)

The Zone areas, given in () after each country or prefix, can be located exactly from our "DX Zone Map." Another useful guide is the "Amateur Radio Map of the World" (Mercator projection).

Listings on pp.561-566 here are available as a separate reprint at 6d. post free (with large s.a.e.). This booklet is included free of charge with all orders for the "DX Zone Map"—price 14s. 9d. post free, as described on p.576 of this issue—and thus brings the Map right up to date.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF COUNTRIES, ALSO SHOWING ZONES

(Current Prefixes — Corrected to October 1966)

| Country | Prefix (Zone) | Country | Prefix (Zone) | Country | Prefix (Zone) |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| *Adelie Land (see Antarctica) | | Bechuanaland (see Botswana) | ZS9 (38) | *Curacao (Netherlands Antilles) | |
| *Aden (South Arabian Federation) | | Belgium | ON (14) | | PJ-C (9) |
| | VS9A (21) | Bermuda | VP9 (5) | Cyprus | ZC4, 5B (20) |
| Afghanistan | YA (21) | Bhutan | AC (22) | Czechoslovakia | OK, OL (15) |
| Agalega Is. and Cargados Carajos | | Bolivia | CP (10) | Dahomey Republic | TY (35) |
| | VQ8 (39) | *Bonaire (Netherlands Antilles) | | *Das Island (Trucial Oman) | |
| Aland Is. | OH0 (15) | | PJ-B (9) | | MP4D (21) |
| Alaska | KL7, WL7 (1) | Bonin and Volcano Is. | KG61 (27) | Denmark | OZ (14) |
| Albania | ZA (15) | *Borneo (Indonesia) | 8F5 (28) | Desroches Island | VQ9 (39) |
| Aldabra Is. | VQ9 (39) | Botswana (Bechuanaland) | ZS9 (38) | *Desventurados Is. (see San Felix) | |
| Algeria and French Sahara | | Bouvet Island | LH (38) | Dodecanese Is. | SV (20) |
| | 7X2, 7X0 (33) | Brazil | PY (11) | Dominica | VP2D (8) |
| Amsterdam, and St. Paul Island | | Brunei | VS5 (28) | Dominican Republic | HI (8) |
| | FB8 (FB8ZZ) (39) | Bulgaria | LZ (20) | Easter Island | CE0A (12) |
| Andaman and Nicobar Is. | VU (26) | Burma | XZ (26) | *Ebon Atoll (see Marshall Is.) | |
| Andorra | PX (14) | Burundi | 9U (36) | Ecuador | HC (10) |
| Angola | CR6 (36) | *Caicos Is. (see Turks Is.) | | *Egypt (see United Arab Republic) | |
| Anguilla | VP2 (8) | Cambodia | XU (26) | *Eire (see Irish Republic) | |
| Antarctica (all the following | | Cameroon Republic | TJ (36) | *Ellice Is. (see Gilbert Is.) | |
| bases count just as the one | | Campbell Island | ZL (32) | El Salvador | YS (7) |
| DXCC country, Antarctica) | | Canada (including Labrador and | | England | G (14) |
| | | Newfoundland) | VE (3C), | Estonia | UR2 (15) |
| Argentine | LU-Z (13) | | VO (3B) (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) | Ethiopia | ET, 9E, 9F (37) |
| Australia (Davis, Mawson) | | Canal Zone | KZ5 (7) | *Europa (Juan de Nova) | FR7 (39) |
| | VK0 (39) | Canary Is. | EA8 (33) | Falkland Is. | VP8 (13) |
| | VK0 (30) | *Canton Island (see Amer. | | *Fanning Island | |
| | VK0 (29) | Phoenix Is.) | | (see Christmas Island) | |
| Belgium | OR (38) | Cape Verde Is. | CR4 (35) | Faroe Is. | OY (14) |
| Chile | CE9 (13), (12) | *Capri (Italy) | IC (15) | Farquhar Group | VQ9 (39) |
| France (Adelie Land) | | *Cargados Carajos (see | | Fernando de Noronha | PY (11) |
| | (FBS YY) (30) | Agalega Is.) | | Fiji Is. | VR2 (32) |
| Great Britain | VP8 (13), (12), (38) | Caroline Is., Eastern | KC6 (27) | Finland | OH (15) |
| Japan | 8J (39) | Caroline Is., Western | KC6 (27) | *Formosa (see Taiwan) | |
| New Zealand | ZL5 (30), (32) | Cayman Is. | ZF (8) | France | F (14) |
| Norway | LA---/G (38), (12), (39) | *Celebes, and Molucca Is. | | Franz Josef Land | |
| South Africa | ZS---/ANT (38) | (Indonesia) | 8F6 (28) | | UA1 (UA1KED) (40) |
| U.S.A. | KC4 (KC4AAE, (29), (38), (39) | Central African Republic | TL (36) | French Oceania | FO8 (31), (32) |
| | KC4 (KC4USB.K) (12) | Ceuta and Melilla (Spanish | | Gabon Republic | TR (36) |
| | KC4 (KC4USP) (13) | Morocco) | EA9 (33) | Galapagos Is. | HC8 (10) |
| | KC4 (KC4USV.X) (30) | Ceylon | 4S (22) | Gambia | ZD3 (35) |
| | KC4 (KC4USH.L.N.Z.) (32) | Chagos Is. | VQ8 (39) | Georgia | UF6 (21) |
| U.S.S.R. | UA1 (UA1KAE) | Channel Is. (excluding Jersey) | | Germany | DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM (14) |
| | (29), (38), (39) | | GC (14) | Ghana | 9G (35) |
| Antigua and Barbuda | VP2A (8) | Chatham Is. | ZL (32) | Gibraltar | ZB2 (14) |
| Argentina | LU (13) | Chile | CE (12) | Gilbert and Ellice Is. and | |
| Armenia | UG6 (21) | China | BY (23), (24) | Ocean Island | VR1 (31) |
| *Aruba (Netherland Antilles) | | Christmas Island | VK9 (29) | Glorieuses Is. | FR7 (39) |
| | PJ-A (9) | Christmas, and Fanning Island | | *Gough Island (see Tristan da Cunha) | |
| Ascension Island | ZD8 (36) | | VR3 (31) | Greece | SV (20) |
| Australia and Tasmania | | Clipperton Island | FO8 (7) | Greenland | OX, XP (40) |
| | VK (29), (30) | Cocos Island | TI9 (7) | Grenada | VP2G (8) |
| Austria | OE (15) | Cocos-Keeling Is. | VK9 (29) | Guadeloupe | FG7 (8) |
| Aves Island | YV0 (8) | Colombia | HK, 5J (9) | Guam | KG6, WG6 (27) |
| Azerbaijan | UD6 (21) | Comoro Is. | FH8 (39) | Guantanamo Bay | KG4 (8) |
| Azores Is. | CT2 (14) | Congo Republic | TN (36) | Guatemala | TG (7) |
| Bahama Is. | VP7 (8) | Congo, Republic of the | 9Q (36) | *Guiana, British (see Guyana) | |
| Bahrein Is. | MP4B (21) | Cook Is. | ZK1 (32) | *Guiana, Dutch (see Surinam) | |
| Bajo Nuevo | HK0 (8) | Cook Is., Northern | ZK1 (32) | Guiana, French | FY7 (9) |
| *Baker Island (Amer. Phoenix Is.) | | *Cormoran Reef (see W. | | Guinea, Portuguese | CR3 (35) |
| | KB6 (31) | Caroline Is.) | | Guinea, Republic of | 7G (35) |
| Balearic Is. | EA6 (14) | Corsica | FC (15) | *Guinea, Spanish (see Rio Muni) | |
| Barbados | VP6 (8) | Costa Rica | TI (7) | Guyana | VP3 (9) |
| *Bassas da India (Juan de Nova) | | Crete | SV (20) | Haiti | HH (8) |
| | FR7 (39) | Crozet Is. | FB8 (FB8WW) (39) | Hawaiian Is. (excluding Kure) | |
| *Basutoland (see Lesotho) | | Cuba | CM, CO (8) | | KH6 (31) |
| *Bear Island (see Svalbard) | | | | | |

| Country | Prefix (Zone) | Country | Prefix (Zone) | Country | Prefix (Zone) |
|--|---------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| Heard Island | VK0 (39) | Malawi | 7Q (37) | Panama, Republic of | HP (7) |
| Honduras, British | VP1 (7) | Malaysia, E. and W. | 9M2, 9M6, 9M8 (28) | *Pantelleria (Italy) | IP (33) |
| Honduras, Republic of | HR (7) | Maldives Is. | VS9M (22), (39) | Papua Territory | VK9 (28) |
| Hong Kong | VS6 (24) | Mali Republic | TZ (35) | Paraguay | ZP (11) |
| *Howland Island (Amer. Phoenix Is.) | KB6 (31) | Malpelo Island | HK0 (9) | *Parece Vela (see Bonin Is.) | |
| Hungary | HA, HG (15) | Malta | 9H (15) | *Pelagian Is. (Italy) | IL (33) |
| Iceland | TF (40) | *Manihiki Is. (see Northern Cook Is.) | | *Perim (South Arabian Federation) | VS9P (21) |
| Ifni | EA9 (33) | Marcus Island | KG6 (27) | Peru | OA (10) |
| India | VU (22) | Mariana Is. (excluding Guam) | | Philippine Is. | DU (27) |
| Indonesia | 8F (28) | Maria Theresa | KG6 (27) | Phoenix Is., American | KB6 (31) |
| Iran | EP (21) | *Marion Island (see Prince Edward Island) | FO8 (32) | Phoenix Is., British | VR1 (31) |
| Iraq | YI (21) | *Marquesas Is. (French Oceania) | FO8 (31) | Pitcairn | VR6 (32) |
| Iraq/Saudi Neutral Zone | 8Z4 (21) | Marshall Is. | KX6 (31) | Poland | SP (15) |
| Ireland, Northern | G1 (14) | Martinique | FM7 (8) | Portugal | CT1 (14) |
| Ireland, Republic of | EI (14) | Mauritania Republic | 5T (35) | Prince Edward, and Marion Island | ZS (ZS2MI), (38) |
| *Ischia (Italy) | II (15) | Mauritius | VQ8 (39) | Puerto Rico | KP4, WP4 (8) |
| Isle of Man | GD (14) | *Melilla (see Ceuta and Melilla) | | Qatar | MP4Q (21) |
| Israel | 4X (20) | Mexico | XE, XF (6) | Reunion Island | FR7 (39) |
| Israeli/Palestine Neutral Zone | 4X1 (20) | Midway Is. | KM6 (31) | Revilla Gigeo Is. | XE (6) |
| Italy | I (15) | Minerva Reefs | 1M (32) | *Rhodes (see Dodecanese Is.) | |
| Ivory Coast Republic | TU (35) | Moldavia | UO5 (16) | Rhodesia | ZE (38) |
| Jamaica | 6Y (8) | Monaco | 3A (14) | *Rio de Oro (see Spanish Sahara) | |
| Jan Mayen | JX (40) | Mongolia | JT (23) | Rio Muni and Fernando Poo (Spanish Guinea) | EA0 (36) |
| Japan | JA, JB, JH, KA (25) | Montserrat | VP2M (8) | Rodriguez Island | VQ8 (39) |
| Jarvis Is. and Palmyra Group | KP6 (31) | Morocco, Kingdom of | CN (33) | Roumania | YO (20) |
| *Java (Indonesia) 8F1, 8F2, 8F3 | (28) | *Morocco, Spanish (see Ceuta and Melilla) | | Rwanda | 9X (36) |
| Jersey | GC (14) | Mozambique | CR7 (37) | Ryukyu Is. | KR6, KR8 (25) |
| Johnston Island | KJ6 (31) | *Mozambique Channel Islets (see Juan de Nova) | | *Saba (Sint Maarten) | PJ-S (8) |
| Jordan | JY (20) | Muscat and Oman, Sultanate of | MP4M, VS9O (21) | *Sabah (Malaysia, East) | 9M6 (28) |
| Juan de Nova, Europa, Bassas da India | FR7 (39) | Nauru | VK9 (31) | *Sahara, French (Algeria) | 7X0 (33) |
| Juan Fernandez Archipelago | CE0Z (12) | Navassa Island | KC4 (8) | Sahara, Spanish (Rio de Oro.) | EA9 (33) |
| Kaliningradsk | UA2 (15) | Nepal | 9N (22) | *St. Brandon (see Agalega Is.) | |
| Kamaran | VS9K (21) | Netherlands | PA, PE, PI (14) | *St. Eustatius (Sint Maarten) | |
| *Karelo-Finnish Republic (U.S.S.R. Europe) | UN1 (16) | Netherlands Antilles, Windward (Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao) | PJ-A, PJ-B, PJ-C (9) | St. Helena | PJ-E (8) |
| Kazakh | UL7 (17) | *Netherlands Antilles, Leeward (see Sint Maarten) | | St. Kitts, and Nevis | ZD7 (36) |
| Kenya | 5Z (37) | *Nevis (see St. Kitts) | | St. Kitts, and Nevis | VP2K (8) |
| Kerguelen Is. | FB8 (FB8XX) (39) | New Caledonia | FK8 (32) | St. Lucia | VP2L (8) |
| Kermadec Is. | ZL (32) | *Newfoundland (Canada) | VO1 (3B1) (5) | St. Martin | FS7 (8) |
| Kirghiz | UM8 (17) | New Guinea Territory | VK9 (28) | St. Peter and St. Paul Rocks | PY0 (11) |
| Korea | HL, HM (25) | New Hebrides | FU8, YJ (32) | St. Pierre, and Miquelon | FP8 (5) |
| Kure Island | KH6 (31) | New Zealand | ZL (32) | St. Vincent | VP2S (8) |
| Kuria Muria Is. | VS9H (21) | Nicaragua | YN (7) | *Salvador (see El Salvador) | |
| Kuwait | 9K2 (21) | *Nicobar Is. (see Andaman Is.) | | Samoa, American | KS6, WS6 (32) |
| Kuwait/Saudi Neutral Zone | 8Z5, 9K3 (21) | Nigeria | 5N (35) | Samoa, Western | 5W (32) |
| *Labrador (Canada) | VO2 (3B2) (2) | Niger Republic | 5U (35) | San Andres, and Providencia | HK0 (7) |
| Laccadive Is. | VU (22) | Niue | ZK2 (32) | San Felix and San Ambrosio | CE0X (12) |
| Laos | XW (26) | Norfolk Island | VK9 (32) | San Marino | M1, 9A (15) |
| Latvia | UQ2 (15) | *North Borneo, British (see Sabah) | | Sao Tome, and Principe | CR5 (36) |
| Lebanon | OD (20) | Norway | LA (14) | *Sarawak (Malaysia, East) | 9M8 (28) |
| Lesotho (Basutoland) | ZS8 (38) | *Ocean Island (see Gilbert Is.) | | Sardinia | IS (15) |
| *Lesser Sunda Is. (Indonesia) | 8F3 (28) | *Okinawa (see Ryukyu Is.) | | Saudi Arabia | HZ, Z7 (21) |
| Liberia | EL (35) | *Oman (see Muscat and Oman, also Trucial Oman) | | Scotland | GM (14) |
| Libya | 5A (34) | Pakistan, East | AP (22) | Senegal Republic | 6W (35) |
| Liechtenstein | HB0 (14) | Pakistan, West | AP (21) | Serrana Bank and Roncador Cay | HK0, KS4B (7) |
| *Lipari Is. (Italy) | IE (15) | *Palau Is. (see W. Caroline Is.) | | Seychelles | VQ9 (39) |
| Lithuania | UP2 (15) | *Palestine (see Israeli/Palestine Neutral Zone) | | *Siam (see Thailand) | |
| Lord Howe Island | VK (30) | *Palmyra Group (see Jarvis Is.) | | *Sicily (Italy) | IT (15) |
| Luxembourg | LX (14) | *Panama Canal Zone (see Canal Zone) | | Sierra Leone | 9L (35) |
| Macao | CR9 (24) | | | Sikkim | AC3 (22) |
| Macquarie Is. | VK0 (30) | | | Singapore | 9V (28) |
| *Madagascar (see Malagasy Republic) | | | | Sint Maarten, Saba, St. Eustatius | PJ-M, PJ-S, PJ-E (8) |
| Madeira Is. | CT3 (33) | | | | |
| Malagasy Republic | 5R (39) | | | | |

COUNTRY—PREFIX/ZONE LIST (cont'd)

| Country | Prefix (Zone) | Country | Prefix (Zone) | Country | Prefix (Zone) |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| *Society Is. (see French Oceania) | | Tadzhik | UJ8 (17) | U.S.A. | K, W, WA, WB, WN |
| *Socorro Island (see Revilla Gigedo Is.) | | *Tahiti (see French Oceania) | | | WV (3), (4), (5) |
| *Socotra Island (South Arabian Federation) | VS9S (37) | Taiwan | BV (24) | U.S.S.R. Europe | UA1, 3, 4, 6, 9 (16) |
| Solomon Is. | VR4 (28) | Tanzania | 5H (37) | | UN1 |
| Somaliland, French | FL (37) | *Tasmania (Australia) | VK7 (30) | | UV1, 3, 4, 6, 9 |
| Somali Republic | 6O (37) | Tchad Republic | TT (36) | | UW1, 3, 4, 6, 9 |
| South Africa, Republic of | ZS1, 2, 4, 5, 6 (38) | Thailand | HS (26) | U.S.S.R. Asia | |
| South Arabian Federation (Aden, etc.) | VS9A, VS9P, VS9S (21), (37) | Tibet | AC4 (23) | | UA9, UA0 (17), (18), (19), (23), (25) |
| South Georgia | VP8 (13) | Timor, Portuguese | CR8 (28) | | UV9, UV0 |
| South Orkney Is. | VP8, LU-Z (13) | Togo Republic | 5V (35) | | UW9, UW0 |
| South Sandwich Is. | VP8, LU-Z (13) | Tokelau Is. | ZM7 (31) | Uzbek | UI8 (17) |
| South Shetland Is. | VP8, CE9, LU-Z (13) | Tonga | VR5 (32) | Vatican | HV (15) |
| South-West Africa | ZS3 (38) | Trinidad and Martin Vaz Is. | | Venezuela | YV, 4M (9) |
| Spain | EA (14) | Trinidad and Tobago | PY0 (11) | Vietnam | XV, 3W (26) |
| *Spitzbergen (see Svalbard) | | Tristan da Cunha, and Gough Island | | Virgin Is., British | VP2V (8) |
| Spratly Island and Reefs | 1S (26) | Tromelin | ZD9 (38) | Virgin Is., U.S.A. | KV4 (8) |
| Sudan | ST (34) | Trucial Oman | FR7 (39) | *Volcano Is. (see Bonin Is.) | |
| *Sumatra (Indonesia) | 8F4 (28) | Tunisia | MP4T, MP4D (21) | Wake Island | KW6 (31) |
| Surinam | PZ (9) | Turkey | 3V (33) | Wales | GW (14) |
| Svalbard (Spitzbergen and Bear Island) | JW (40) | Turkoman | TA (20) | Wallis and Futuna Is. | FW8 (32) |
| Swan Is. | KS4 (7) | Turks and Caicos Is. | UH8 (17) | *West Irian (Indonesia) | 8F6 (28) |
| Swaziland | ZD5 (38) | Uganda | VP5 (8) | White Russia | UC2 (16) |
| Sweden | SM, SL (14) | Ukraine | 5X (37) | Willis Is. | VK (30) |
| Switzerland | HB (14) | United Arab Republic (Egypt) | UB5, UT5, UY5 (16) | Yemen | 4W (21) |
| Syria | YK (20) | United Nations (Geneva Hq. only) | | Yugoslavia | YU (15) |
| | | | SU (34) | Zambia | 9J (36) |
| | | United Nations (Geneva Hq. only) | | *Zanzibar (see Tanzania) | |
| | | | 4U (14) | | |
| | | Upper Volta Republic | XT (35) | | |
| | | Uruguay | CX (13) | | |

(NOTE: All Countries listed here count separately for the DXCC Award, with the exception of those marked with an asterisk. These score the same as the DXCC country given in brackets.)

The Zone areas, given in () after each country or prefix, can be located exactly from our "DX Zone Map." Another useful guide is the "Amateur Radio Map of the World" (Mercator projection).

Listings on pp.561-566 here are available as a separate reprint at 6d. post free (with large s.a.e.). This booklet is included free of charge with all orders for the "DX Zone Map"—price 14s. 9d. post free, as described on p.576 of this issue—and thus brings the Map right up to date.

NEW QTH's

This space is available for the publication of the addresses of all holders of new U.K. call signs, as issued, or changes of address of transmitters already licensed. All addresses published here are reprinted in the U.K. section of the "RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK" in preparation. QTH's are inserted as they are received, up to the limit of the space allowance each month. Please write clearly and address on a separate slip to QTH Section.

- EI9BG**, T. Donnellan, Rosmadda, Parteen, Co. Clare.
- GM3VCD**, R. Holt (*ZLIBBZ*), 13 Royal Street, Gourrock, Renfrewshire.
- G3VDH**, R. L. Godwin, 22 Bideford Avenue, Weeping Cross, Stafford, Staffs.
- G3VFA**, Club Station, Partridge Electronics Ltd., Caister House, Prospect Road, Broadstairs, Kent.
- GM3VIO**, G. A. C. Currie, 14 Larkfield Road, Lenzie, Dunbartonshire.
- G3VJE**, H. A. Cole, 3 Canberra Crescent, Grantham, Lincs.
- G3VMT**, T. J. Poole, The Bungalow, Trench Lock, Hadley, Wellington, Shropshire.
- G3VNH**, P. Hardy, 522 Halifax Road, Bradford 6, Yorkshire.
- G3VNP**, P. C. F. Dowles, 9 Robin Close, Billericay, Essex. (*Tel. Billericay 3588.*)
- G3VNR**, S. J. Delahunt, 25 Dartmouth Avenue, Newcastle, Staffs.
- G3VOF**, M. G. Foster, 48 Prospect Road, Hornchurch, Essex. (*Tel. Ingrebourne 40881.*)
- G3VOG**, M. J. Rogers, 21 St. Julians Close, Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex.
- G3VOI**, B. W. Beevers, 42 Syringa Street Marsh, Huddersfield, Yorkshire.
- G3VOK**, B. Sear, 21 Priestleys, Farley Hill, Luton, Beds.
- GM3VON**, J. P. Martell, 20 Wellfield Avenue, Giffnock, Glasgow.
- G3VOR**, J. H. Brooker, 19 Ambledeale, Sarisbury Green, Southampton, Hants. (*Tel. Locksheath 3757.*)
- G3VOV**, M. A. Lane, 104 Rodway Road, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks.
- G3VOW**, M. J. Fereday, B.Sc., 17 Westfield Street, Hereford.
- G3VOY**, A. R. Fortrum, Ferry Tun, Dittisham, Dartmouth, Devon.
- G3VPC**, G. C. Wood, 18 Donoughmore Road, Boscombe, Bournemouth, Hants. (*Tel. Bournemouth 36948.*)
- G3VPD**, R. L. Hill, 66 Cannock Road, Stafford.
- G3VPE**, H. S. Pinchin, Oak Tree House, Tudhoe Village, Spenny-moor, Co. Durham.
- G3VPL**, S. L. Bleaney, 4 Warren Close, Toddington, Dunstable, Beds.
- GW3VPL**, S. L. Bleaney, 300 New Road, Newton, Porthcawl, Glam.
- G3VPN**, J. F. J. Gardner, 22 Westleigh Road, Taunton, Somers. (*Tel. Taunton 2315.*)
- G3VPR**, R. Harrison, Fengate Road, West Pinchbeck, Spalding, Lincs.
- G8AOX**, D. W. Spencer, 4 Enfield Street, Hyson Green, Nottingham.
- G8ARM**, B. G. Pickrell, 41 Hassendean Road, Blackheath, London S.E.3. (*Tel. GRE 1923.*)
- G8ARV**, D. J. Taylor (*G6SDB /T*), Crestwood, New Rowley Road, Dudley, Worcs. (*Tel. Dudley 53441.*)
- G8ARW**, R. J. Bowater, 2 St. Marks Road, Dudley, Worcs.
- G8ATE**, R. T. Turlington, 47 Westover Road, Braunstone, Leicester, Leics.
- CHANGE OF ADDRESS**
- G2ARU**, R. A. Loveland, 22 Oaklands Park, Bishops Stortford, Herts.
- G2BXP**, W. J. Prestidge, 43 Landswood Road, Langley, Oldbury, Birmingham.
- G2CIW**, J. F. Moseley, 59 Christchurch Close, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. (*Tel. EDG-baston 6974.*)
- G2FSJ**, E. Thorne, 30 Romsey Road, Eastleigh, Hants.
- G3BHT**, B. G. Meaden, 14 Aulton Road, Sutton Coldfield, Warks.
- G3BZO**, M. A. E. Brown, 42 Western Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex. (*Tel. OHH46 3860.*)
- G3COL**, J. Worthington, Fox Hills, Orton Lane, Penn, Wolverhampton, Staffs.
- G3GMK**, K. W. May, 50 Green Lane, Millbrook, Southampton, Hants.
- G3JGJ**, J. R. Wordsworth, 1 Delaware Cottages, Delaware Road, St. Anns Chapel, Gunnislake, Cornwall.
- G3JYO**, W. J. Grainger, 71 Longdon Road, Knowle, Solihull, Warks. (*Tel. KNOWle 2616.*)
- GM3KKO**, T. Ballantyne, 29 Ednam Drive, Glenrothes, Fifeshire.
- G3LCC**, G. P. Bateman, 32 Manor Road, Newton Longville, Bletchley, Bucks.
- G3NFN**, J. Phillips, 50 Waverly Avenue, Bedlington Station, Northumberland.
- G3NIE**, C. R. Bell, Melrose, Landbeach, Cambridge.
- G3OHC**, G. C. Badger, 23 Aulton Road, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield, Warks.
- G3OKA**, J. A. Share, 21 Curlender Close, Bidston, Birkenhead, Cheshire.
- G3PMT**, J. S. Russell, 8 Waldegrave Road, Dagenham, Essex.
- G3RZC**, R. D. Pellett, 7 Harold Terrace, Battle, Sussex.
- G3SBT**, R. E. Snell, 64 Westway, Raynes Park, London S.W.20. (*Tel. 01-542-7943.*)
- G3SBT/A**, R. E. Snell, 132 Battersea Park Road, London, S.W.11. (*Tel. MAC 2700.*)
- G3STR**, W. H. Scott, 170 Bramerton Road, Bilborough, Nottingham.
- G3SZX**, L. Pollack, 41A Pickwick, Corsham, Wilts.
- G3TQL**, D. Benson, 54 Laburnum Avenue, Newbold Verdon, Leics.
- G13UFT**, D. B. Smith, 174 Malone Road, Belfast, 9.

THE HERTZ—The KiloHertz and the MegaHertz

Plagued by innovators and those who advocate change for its own sake, the literature of radio, nationally and internationally, is being pressured to change from kilocycles and megacycles to kiloHertz (kHz) and megaHertz (mHz). For years, we have used, exclusively, *kc* and *mc*, as being clearly understood and fully expressive. While the desirability of an international nomenclature is agreed, and the desire to perpetuate the great name of Hertz is understood, what about Marconi? It would seem just as proper to suggest that the Mc symbol should represent the name Marconi—who did as much of the pioneer work as anybody!

BBC MOBILE OB's

Whenever there is some emergency situation requiring immediate news-report coverage, the BBC's "mobile radio car" is on the spot, with a commentator giving the eye-witness treatment. While one admires the slickness of the operation, the quality of these OB's is usually pretty poor, while until quite recently this BBC radio car had what was obviously a "dirty" microphone lead, setting up a crackle-ackle—which always had to be apologised for by Jack de Manio, or whoever was handling the studio end of the broadcast. Though the BBC has now put that right, during their coverage of the Shepherd's Bush police murders, a new fault showed up on their radio car—what sounded like pronounced generator hum, as a sort of gurgling background to the commentator's report.

Surely the BBC, of all the authorities using mobile radio, have the engineering know-how to

produce a clean speech transmission from a stationary vehicle. We would, in fact, expect them to be able to do it from a radio car travelling at the legal limit of 70 m.p.h.

"MCC"—MAGAZINE CLUB CONTEST

The idea of an inter-Club event, as a Top Band exercise, was first thought up, more than 20 years ago, by your A.J.F. Over the years, the rules and conditions have changed to keep MCC a practical and realistic amateur-band contest in tune with the times. The emphasis has always been on operating in the CW mode and now MCC as a competitive event demands a very high standard of those Clubs aspiring to a lead position. To get into the first five places—out of the 70 or 80 Clubs who will eventually send in log entries for this 21st MCC—means that a well-drilled operating team will have to be supported by members whose most important function is to make the tea and check the logging. If this sounds as if the event is altogether too intense and exacting, the fact is that the great majority of Clubs will enter this year's MCC simply for the fun of it, without worrying about how they come out in the final scoring. MCC is essentially a Club event. If as a club you have a competitor, it is some friendly group in the same zone (whom you hope to beat in the final listing).

Rules and Club identification letters appeared on pp.493-495 of the October issue of SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE. Those 160m. operators, not being Club members but who enjoy really snappy CW working, are invited to join in under Rules (6) and (7)—see p.493, October.

Short Wave Magazine Advertising gives WORLD-WIDE COVERAGE in the Amateur Radio Field

For Space Rates apply :

Advertisement Manager, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street,
London, S.W.1. Telephone : Abbey 5341

WESAK RADIO, 54 DANIEL STREET, CATHAYS, CARDIFF Telephone 29972

We had to miss September's and October's Magazines, there was nothing left to offer.
Keep it up HI! All enquiries are dealt with promptly so please, ENQUIRE.

FOR THE BUILDER, IN STOCK : R's, C's, Transformers, Valves, Transistors, Diodes, Meters, etc., etc. **Special Offer :** 807's, 5/-, p. & p. 1/-. 12' 3-section whips, 7/6, p. & p. 3/6. Mains Transformers, 500-425-350-0-500-425-350 @ 250 m/as. 0-4-63v. 3 amps., normal primary, £3/10/-. p. & p. 10/-.

All new and unused
FREE TECHNICAL ADVICE

FOR THE BUYER, IN STOCK : KW2000A, £195, A.C. P.S.U., £40. KW Vespa, £110, A.C. P.S.U., £25. Codar A.T.5. with mains P.S.U., 4 months old, mint, £19/10/-. Codar PR30X Preselector, £4/15/-. Gelofo G.217 Rx, Amateur Bands only, £50. Eddystone 840C, 3 months old, £48. Eddystone 840A, £28/10/-. Eddystone ECR general coverage Rx, old but good, £17/10/-. Eddystone 659 general coverage, £12. R1155N Rx, 200K/CS—18 mc/s., £6/10/-. Bendix TA12B Tx (good CW), mint. unmodified, £6/10/-. PX a pleasure.

KW. Codar, T. Withers. National, Eagle, etc., etc.
If we don't have it we can get it—FAST

JXK CONVERTERS

TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT

- Speech Compressor/Preamplifier.** Five transistors and 3 diodes. AC107 low noise emitter follower input. Adjustable compression and in-out switch. 10 dB increase in average transmitter output. Prevents overmodulation and flat-topping ... **£6**
- 70cm. Converter.** 4.5 dB NF. 35 dB gain. 2 GM290 grounded base RF stages. GM290 grounded base mixer. 3 70cm. tuned ccts. Copper chassis and screening. IF's 12/14, 18/20, 24/26, 27/29, 28/30 mc. ... **£14**
- 70cm. Preamplifier.** 4.5 dB NF. 25 dB gain. 2 GM290 grounded base stages. 3 silver-plated striplines. Copper chassis and screening ... **£7**
- 2 metre Converter.** 2 dB NF. 35 dB gain. 2 TIXMOS grounded base RF stages. TIXMOS grounded base mixer. 3 144 mc. tuned ccts. Copper chassis and screening. IF's 1-8/3-8, 4/6, 12/14, 18/20, 20/22, 21/23, 24/26, 27/29, 28/30 mc. ... **£12**
- 2 metre Preamplifier.** 2 dB NF. 25 dB gain. 2 TIXMOS grounded base stages. 3 144 mc. tuned ccts. Copper chassis and screening ... **£7**
- 4 metre Converter.** 2 dB NF. 35 dB gain. 2 TIXMOS grounded base RF stages. TIXMOS grounded base mixer. 3 70 mc. tuned ccts. Copper chassis and screening. IF's 2-1/2-7, 4-1/4-7, 13-1/13-7, 18-1/18-7, 20-1/20-7 mc. ... **£12**
- S.W.R. Indicator/Modulation Monitor/RF Output Meter.** 50-450 mc. Trough line construction. Matched GEX66 UHF diodes 75 ohms ... **£6**
- Crystal Marker.** 100 and 1000 kc. 4 transistors ... **£8**
- VHF Noise Generator.** IN21 UHF silicon diode ... **£5**
- All units are mounted in 14 s.w.g. aluminium cases, size 4½" x 2½" x 1½", in silver grey hammer finish with white engraving. Batteries are supplied.

Please add 3/9 post and packing PER ITEM
S.A.E. for further details

Texas GM290 UHF transistors, 19/6. GEX66 UHF diodes, 7/6.
2C39A, £4.

JXK CONVERTERS (G3JXK)
PEEL HOUSE, PORTERS LANE, OSPRINGE,
FAVERSHAM, KENT

N. W. ELECTRICS

G3MAX

MECHANICAL FILTERS. 455 Kc/s. 2-4 Kc/s. or 3-4 Kc/s. approx. bandwidth at 6 dB points, £9/3/- . Small type as used in the HA350. £9/19/6. All post paid.

72 and 300 ohm ribbon feeder, Flexible Conductors. 72 ohm, 80 watt, 200 Mc/s. Coax. All 6d. per yard. Post 2/- any length.

75 ohm Super Aeraxial Coax 300V, 200 Mc/s. 20 yds., £1; 40 yds., 37/6; 60 yds., 55/- . Post and packing 2/6 any length.

12v. TRANSISTOR P.S.U. 220 or 300v, 100 mA output, silicon bridge rectifier, choke/capacitor smoothing, £8/19/6, p.p. 3/6. (Can be supplied for negative earth.)

LOG BOOKS, 7/-, post paid.

OC171 (CV7089), 3/6, post paid.

PCR RECEIVER VIBRATOR POWER UNIT. New, with 12 volt supply lead and plug, 25/-, post paid.

Range of Aluminium Chassis 2½" high. S.A.E. for list.

Morse Keys, American Type J37, lead and jack plug, 5/-, p.p. 1/6.

807 moulded valve holders, 6/- per doz., post paid.

0-002 and 0-01 µF metalmite 1,000 volt, 6/- doz., post paid.

AF116 and 117 Mullard transistors, 4/- each, post paid.

Low resistance phones, 7/6, p.p. 2/-.

Noise Limiter Kit for TCS receiver, store soiled, 5/-, post paid.

HRO, AR88D and AR88 LF. S.A.E. for lists of spares.

HIGH to LOW Impedance Phone adaptor, 3/- each, post paid.

HALSON MOBILE AERIALS, £6/10/-, post paid.

4X150A's tested at 144 mcs., £3, post paid.

T.W. EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Range of **STANDARDS** and **H.F. XTALS** available

EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS, CODAR, DENCO, REPANCO, etc. We welcome all enquiries however small

Stamped addressed envelope please

52 GT. ANCOATS STREET
MANCHESTER 4
CENTral 6276

TELECOM MK. II

portable transistor RECEIVER

with R.F. f reselector stage, designed especially for the V.H.F. aircraft-band 118-136 Mc/s.

£26

complete with telescopic aerial, loud-speaker and battery, carriage paid in the U.K.

BRITEC LIMITED

17 Charing Cross Road
London, WC2. WHItchall 3070



Set of 6 N.P.N. 300 mc/s. 1w. S.T.C. SILICON PLANER TRANSISTORS, 20/- set.

ZENER DIODES : ½w. 3/6, 1.5w. 5/-, 7w. 6/-, 47v. to 30v.

AF114, AF115, AF116, AF117, OC170, OC171, 4/- each.

ACY22, BY100, AFZ11, AFZ12, T1166, GET7, GET8, 5/- each.

Plus many others, send 6d. stamp for Lists :—

D. CURSONS

78 BROAD STREET, CANTERBURY, KENT

HAMMERITE

HAMMER PATTERN BRUSH PAINT FOR PANELS, METALWORK, ETC.

3/6 TIN

● JUST BRUSH ON ●

COLOURS: blue, silver, black, or bronze
2½oz. tins, 3/6. ½ pint, 7/6. 1 pint, 15/- . ½ gallon, 35/- . * 1 gallon 58/- . * Carr. up to 5/-, 9d., up to 10/-, 1/9, over 10/-, 3/- . *Sent by road.

No order too large or too small. All receive prompt attention. **HAMMERITE** produces the cellular pattern known as hammer finish. Just brush on, dries in 20 minutes, withstands 150 C, oil, water etc. Ideal for prototypes, overhauls etc. Economical to use, easily applied by unskilled labour to any size job, covers 40 sq. ft. per pint, no primer needed.

RETURN OF POST SERVICE, Monday to Friday.

From your component shop or direct from manufacturers:

FINNIGAN SPECIALTY PAINTS (SW)
MICKLEY SQUARE, STOCKFIELD, NORTHUMBERLAND
Tel.: Stockfield 2280

SWANCO PRODUCTS

SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRONICS FOR THE AMATEUR

Sommerkamp F-SERIES SSB EQUIPMENT

FR-100B double conversion superheterodyne with crystal controlled first mixer. 80-10 metres.

FL-200B SSB/AM/CW transmitter. 240 watts PEP. Complete with built-in power supply and antenna relay.—Nothing else to buy.

FL-1000 Linear Amplifier. 960 watts PEP with built-in PSU, and designed to match any SSB exciter capable of 30-100 watts PEP.

Sommerkamp SSB—Transceiver FT 100. Fully transistorised. Available shortly.

SWANCO CONVERTERS

Swanco 70 cms. fully transistorised converter at £11/10/- each plus postage and packing, 3/9.

Second-hand equipment

DX-100 with SB-10 adaptor. Nice condition, ONLY £60.

Winsor Signal Generator, type 66A, 100 kc/s to 70 Mc/s., £15.

Carriage extra on all items

Many other items in stock, your enquiries please

Mail order or by appointment—for the moment please. SAE Lists

SWANCO PRODUCTS

56 ALDERMINSTER ROAD, COVENTRY. Tel. Tile Hill 64279

TAURUS ELECTRICAL SERVICES

Prop.: G3TED

Class "D" Wavemeters, 65/-, carriage paid.
G.P.O. Type Handsets, 8/6, P. & P. 2/-.
Special Offer. New Flexible Drives for Pots, etc., including knob and fixing plate, 1/9 each, P. & P. 6d.
Rotary Converters, 12v. to 250v. D.C., 31 watts, 12/6, P. & P. 2/9.
Rotary Converters, 12v. to 490v. D.C., 32 watts, 6/-, P. & P. 3/-.
Transistors, RF, AF and mixed, 3/6 a dozen, post paid. White spot, red spot, 1/- each. OC76, 3/-, P. & P. 3d., any number.
Special Offer. Super Aeraxial 75 Ω, super low loss co-ax. 1/3 a yd. or 60-yd. roll at £3 10s. All new stock. P. & P. 2/9, any length.
Ferrite Pot Cores, 1/-, P. & P. 5d.
4 x 150 Valves, 30/-, P. & P. 1/6.
Car Ammeters, 30-0-30 1 1/8" dia., new, 8/-, P. & P. 1/6.
Sound Powered Inserts. Ideal intercom, 3/6 each, post paid.
Cosmor Double Beam Oscilloscope 339, £13 10s., post paid.
Octal Base Relay, mains AC type, 2-pole, 2-way, 25/-, P. & P. 1/6.
Bargain. Soldering irons, mains 40w., 7/9, P. & P. 1/3.
Valve of the Month. New and boxed 6V6G, 3/9, post paid.
Belling Lee Twin Feedout Duetlet Box, L739, 2/-, post paid.
TCV Visconal x Metalpack, 500v. .05 mfd. condensers, 4/- a dozen, post paid.
Tank Aerials, three 4-ft. sections, making 12 ft., 7/6, extra base sections 2/6 a time, P. & P. 4/-, Bases to suit, 4/6, P. & P. 2/-.
Miniature Motors, 2 1/2" x 1 1/2", 12v. and 24v., 6/-, post paid.
New High Quality Jack, plug and sockets, 5/- a pair, post paid.
AVO Model 7 multipliers, 3/6, post paid.
AR88 Spares. S.A.E. for list. Set of valves for AR88, 40/-, P. & P. 5/6
Small RF Chokes, 2/6 a dozen, post paid.
Creed 7B Teleprinters, good, £15, P. & P. 30/-.
Creed 7B Teleprinters, as new, £30, P. & P. 30/-.
All spare parts for Creed 7B Teleprinters in stock.
Breast Sets Ideal for Mobile Operation, 7/6, P. & P. 2/6.
Xtal Inserts to suit above, 7/6, P. & P. 9d.
ATM Converters, Type AP67865, complete diversity reception units for high speed Morse, 4 units in sliding 19" rack mounting cabinet. **BARGAIN**, £6, carriage £1.
ATM Filter Switching Unit, AP67866, CW/FSK, 50/-, P. & P. 7/-.
ATM Control Units, AP61864, complete, 45/-, P. & P. 7/6.
BARGAIN PACK 1—8 Assorted Relays, £1, P. & P. 2/6.
BARGAIN PACK 2—7 lb. Assorted New Block Paper Condensers, £1, P. & P., 4/-.
BARGAIN PACK 3—20 Assorted Pots, all new, £1, P. & P. 3/6.
BARGAIN PACK 4—3 New Transistor Panels, Ex Computers, £1, P. & P. 3/-.
BARGAIN PACK 5—6 New Assorted Wafer Switches, £1, P. & P. 3/6.
BARGAIN PACK 6—6 Reels Reperforator Paper Std. size, £1, post paid.

26 NOTTINGHAM ROAD, LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS.

Telephone: 5131

PETER SEYMOUR LTD.

All items in stock at time of going to press

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|-----|-----|----------|
| SR550. 1-8 to 30 Mc/s. Amateur Bands only dual conversion | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| G.E.C. BRT400E. 150 Kc/s, 30 Mc/s. | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| RACAL RA17L. -5 to 30.5 Mc/s. | 245 | 0 | 0 |
| EDDYSTONE 695/670 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| HEATHKIT RAI with matching calibrator... | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| The new SOMMERKAMP "F" LINE including the FT100 150w. Transceiver will shortly be available from stock and your enquiries will be welcomed. | | | |
| EDDYSTONE 888A. 160-10 metres Amateur bands only | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| DX100U. 160-10 Mtrs. 150W AM/CW | 55 | 0 | 0 |
| LAFAYETTE HA350 as new. 80-10 amateur bands only. As new | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| KW77. 160-10 Mtrs. | 85 | 0 | 0 |
| HEATHKIT BALUN. 75 ohm unbalanced to 75 or 300 balanced | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| Full Hire purchase facilities on equipment over £35, 1/3 deposit 12, 18, 24 months to pay. Light trade in allowances on your used equipment. Full details on request. | | | |
| KW VESPA. 160-10 Mtrs. SSB/CW/AM, with P.S.U. | 135 | 0 | 0 |
| KW 2000. 160-10 Mtrs. SSB/CW, with P.S.U., 90W P.E.P. | 205 | 0 | 0 |
| KW 2000A. 160-10 Mtrs. SSB/CW, with P.S.U. 180W P.E.P. | 235 | 0 | 0 |
| SWAN 350. 80-10 Mtrs. full coverage, 400W P.E.P. | 250 | 0 | 0 |
| H.A. 350. 80-10 Mtrs. Dual conversion, with Mechanical filter | 78 | 15 | 0 |
| BY100. Equivalents | | | each 4 6 |
| RF45 field strength indicators with telescopic antenna | | 2 | 5 0 |
| Japanese semi-automatic bug keys. 5-50 w.p.m. | | 4 | 12 6 |
| SWAN 400. 400W P.E.P. 80-10 | | 295 | 0 0 |

410 BEVERLEY RD., HULL, YORKSHIRE

Telephone: HULL 41938 (43353 after 7.30 p.m.)

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

("SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

9d. per word, minimum charge 12/-. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). No responsibility accepted for errors. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

TRADE

RESISTORS: 2d. EACH, by return post. Half-watt 5% carbon-film. Brand-new, not surplus. Any quantity. All preferred values, 10 ohms to 910,000 ohms, in stock. Cash with order; for orders under 20s., include 1s. postage. Send s.a.e. for free sample resistor.—Brensal Electronics, Ltd., Dept. S1, Charles Street, Bristol, 1.

QSL Cards and Log Books, GPO approved, cheapest and best. Prompt delivery. Samples from:—Atkinson Bros., Printers, Looe, Cornwall.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Electrical and Radio Equipment. Our new catalogue No. 16 ready now, 2s. 6d. post free. Cost refunded on first purchase of goods over £2 value.—Arthur Sallis Radio Control, Ltd., 93 North Road, Brighton, Sussex.

RESISTORS: Half-watt, 5 per cent, 2s. 3d. per doz., 17s. 3d. per 100, 4-7 ohms to 10 megohms, at your selection. Silicon planar transistors, from 2s. 9d.—Electrovalue, 6 Mansfield Place, Ascot, Berkshire.

QSL Cards: In two colours and printed both sides to your design. Only £4 per thousand. Send for samples.—McHenry, G13NSM, 54 Orby Road, Belfast, 5, Northern Ireland.

"GUIDE To Surplus Communication Receivers." This is a detailed guide to the 30-odd surplus receivers available in the U.K. since 1960. Limited number at 7s. 6d. per copy, postage 1s. By post only, please.—Adkins, 72 Courtenay Avenue, Harrow, Middlesex.

RECEIVERS GALORE! Our latest list of over 50 (yes, 50) Communication Receivers is yours for an s.a.e.—R.T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London, E.11. (Tel. Leytonstone 4986).

OFFERING: Eddystone 888A, in mint condition, with mounting blocks, £70. Eddystone EC-10, mint, £35. National HRO-MS, as new, with nine GC coils and PSU, £22 10s. HRO-MX, with five coils and PSU, £17 10s. Brand new and fully guaranteed Honda E(IV)300 petrol generating set, giving 220v. AC, 300 watts at 50 c/s and 12v. 6 amps. DC, bargain at £63 (normally £73). National NCR-D Power Supply, new, £40 (normally £57 2s.). Write or call, evenings/weekends.—Moxey, G3MOE, 11 Westbury Road, Cheltenham (24217), Glos.

LOOK! If you have an ambitious project, or you are a Club member, or you have any other reason for wishing to buy small components in moderate quantities, you cannot do better than send an s.a.e. to us for our sample price list. Come to that, our one-off prices are about the lowest. Try us.—Radiomatics, 140 Oak Street, Norwich (22390), Norfolk. NOR.83.K.

READERS' ADVERTISEMENTS

3d. per word, min. charge 5/-. payable with order. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 1/6 Extra. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

FOR SALE: As new Lafayette HE-30, with manual, £20 or near offer.—Wardley, 24 Salmond Street, Kinloss, Morayshire, Scotland.

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS, READERS—continued

SALE: Bound and Unbound, "QST," "Short Wave Magazine," "CQ," RSGB "Bulletins," "Practical Wireless," "Radio Constructor," "Wireless World," "Short Wave News," "Short Wave Listener," 1939-'63. Offers in quantity, or 2s. 6d. each, plus postage; send s.a.e.—Allen, 118 Atlantic Road, Kingstanding, Birmingham, 22C. (Tel. ERDington 5501.)

OFFERING: Eddystone S.640 Rx, good condition, price £16. Accept £8 plus R.107, 52 Set, or what-have-you? (S/W Lancs.)—Box No. 4380, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

SELLING: Lafayette HE-30 Communications Receiver, 550 kc to 30 mc, £25.—Pryse, 36 Hart Road, Byfleet, Weybridge, Surrey.

EXCHANGE: Marconi CR-300 eight-band receiver, 550 kc to 26 mc coverage FOR amateur-band converter; must collect.—McGregor, 26 Union Road, West Lothian, Scotland.

HAVING PASSED Morse Test, selling complete G3HSC Course; new in August; price 50s.—Perks, 65 Grange Road, Dudley, Worcs.

WANTED: Urgently, 7094 tube. Could be replaced in four weeks' time if desired.—McGowan, GM3DPK, Old Manse Farm, Banff, Scotland. (Tel. Whitehills 207.)

SALE: Collins Mechanical Filter, F-455-K21, 2-1 kc pass-band, with matching crystals, USB and LSB, by Quartz Crystal Co., £12. Seven off 832's, and two 829's, 10s. each, or near offer. List s.a.e. for meters, transmitting valves, transformers, etc.—Martin, G6MN, Bridge Street, Worksop, Notts.

OFFER: A Heathkit Mohican Rx for £20 (or near offer) of EXCHANGE for Withers two-metre mobile gear. (Birmingham area.)—Box No. 4379, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

SALE: Green Mk. V two-metre converter and CTX-2, both one month old, in immaculate condition, the two £17.—Cowdery, G3UKB, 275 Church Road, Hayes, Middlesex. (Tel. NUF 9369.)

SURPLUS: Since obtaining Transceiver—Home-built filter-type SSB Tx, switched through five bands, triple conversion, Vox-operated, ten xtals, 11/BY-100, bargain to collect for £25. RF-26 Unit, valved, 20s. Pair magslips, unused, 50v. 50 c/s, 25s. Four HRO IFT's, one BFO coil, 2s. 6d. each. Half-lattice CW filter, 465 kc, 300-cycle, 20s. PSU giving 620v./310v. 200 mA each side, with bias and heater supplies. 30s. PSU/Mod. 400v. 150 mA, 6-3v., with driver and mod. xformers, ex-S.440B VHF Tx, 25s. Parmeko choke, 4 Hy 300 mA, 15s. Transformers: mains, 350-0-350v. 250 mA, 6-3v. 4A twice, 20s.; ex/BC-640, similar SCR-522 mod., suitable two Class-B drivers, pair 6V6 to pair 811, or two 6V6 or 6L6 to pair 807 in Class-B zero bias, or as mod. xformer for pair EL84 into QQV03-10, price 3s. 6d. each; Collins 25w. mod. xformer, 10s.; output xformers, BC-453, 600-ohm, 5s.; mains, as Lynx TV spec., 15s. Microphones: Acos 22, 15s.; throat Type T30R, with harness, 3s. 6d. Two Siemens high-speed relays, 4s. each. Variable condensers: Three-gang, 2s. 6d.; five-gang, 2s. 6d.; Eddystone split-stator, wide-spaced PA type, 5s. For following items, enquire s.a.e.: Valves: 6L6, 807, 1625, 5U4, 5R4, TT11, and 12v. octals (see p.124, April "Short Wave Magazine"). Crystals: FT-243, 5675 to 8000 kc (but no 40m.). HV smoothing capacitors, 600v., 1500v. and 2000v. working 4 to 32 mF. Post/packing extra on priced items.—Charles, G3KVG, QTHR, Sheffield 55307.

SALE: Mullard High-Speed Valve Tester. with cards, accessories and instruction book, £30. Buyer collects (Newcastle area.)—Box No. 4381, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

OFFERING: Heathkit HW-32, modified to cover 14-10 to 14-35 mc, 7-0 to 7-1 mc, and 3-7 to 3-8 mc, with suitable PSU, price £70 or near offer.—Ring Gunnell, Churchdown (Glos.) 2394.

PHILADELPHIAN ELECTRONICS Ltd.

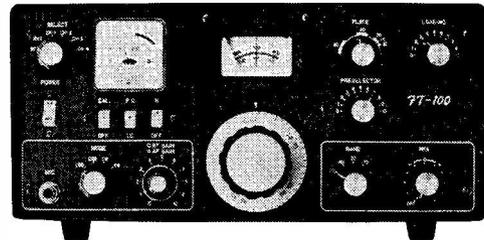
For First Class Communication Equipment

Latest arrivals:—Sommerkamp F Line FR-100B double conversion superhet. 80, 40, 20, 15, 10 mtrs. 1st i.f. 5355-5955 kc.; 2nd i.f. 455 kc.; one mech filter 4 kc. for a.m.; one mech filter 2-1 kc. for s.s.b.; one xtal filter 500 cycle for c.w. 100 kc. xtal calib; b.f.o.; noise limiter; built-in power supply 115/230v. a.c. 60 cps. Sensitivity 0-5 microvolts. Transceiver plug. 12 tubes, 10 diodes, dial calib 1 kc. 12 x 15 x 7 inches £120

FL-200B 240 watts s.s.b./c.w./a.m. Same bands and size as FR-100B. v.f.o.; one mech filter 2-1 kc.; carrier and sideband suppression 50 dB; built-in ant relay; vox, anti-trip; built-in power supply 115/230v. a.c. 60 cps; upper and lower sideband; transceiver plug; 13 tubes, 7 diodes. Supplied with plugs £140

FL-1000 1 k.w. grounded grid ampl. Same bands and size as other equipment. 115/230v. a.c. 60 cps. £95

and what we have all been waiting for, the FT 100 Transceiver :



FT-100 transistorised transceiver, 150 watts s.s.b./c.w./a.m., 10-80 metres (28-28.5 mcs. + 4 Xtal channels), 50-75 ohm, double conversion, better than 1 uV for 10 dB S/N ratio, built-in 100 kcs. Xtal cal., 1 rev. = 50 kcs., 2-1 kcs. at 6 dB, 2-5 kcs. at 60 dB, built-in power supply 110/220v. a.c./12 d.c., needs 10 watts on receive, 200 watts on transmit, provision for VOX, only three tubes, driver 12BY7, 2 x 6JM6 p.a., width 13", height 6", depth 10", weight 40 lbs. £180

November delivery Orders being taken now

In stock the ever faithful:
Swan 350 and power supply £250
Swan 400 and power supply £295

Full range of accessories

| Also : | £ | s. | d. |
|---|-----|----|----|
| SB-34 Transceiver, mint | 150 | 0 | 0 |
| Sonar 20 metre monobander 360 watts, Collins filter, a.c. power supply, tremendous performance | 80 | 0 | 0 |
| Heathkit SB-100 transceiver, unmarked | 170 | 0 | 0 |
| Hallcrafters SX-111 receiver, 80-10m. selectable sidebands, notch filter | 90 | 0 | 0 |
| Drake 2-B receiver, Q Mult. speaker, Cal. | 95 | 0 | 0 |
| AR88D, wonderful condition | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| DX100U and SB10U, factory made | 80 | 0 | 0 |
| Geloso G209 receiver | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| Heathkit SB10U sideband adaptor | 27 | 10 | 0 |
| National NC 190 and Speaker as new | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| Shure 201 microphone | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| Shure 444 microphone | 10 | 12 | 6 |
| Terrific Pye base station, unmarked, as new comprising TX and RX in cabinet, built-in speaker, handbook and microphone, converts easily for 2 metres | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 watt linear, Green LA600 | 55 | 0 | 0 |

All equipment guaranteed, easy terms arranged

Mail order or by appointment, Tel. MAIda Vale 6638

PHILADELPHIAN ELECTRONICS Ltd
188-190 BROADHURST GARDENS,
LONDON, N.W.6

S.S.B. PRODUCTS

DERBY

"SPHINX" TX. SSB/AM/CW. 75 watts. P.E.P. 160m., 80m. (40m.). 20m. Modern styled cabinet. Built-in mains pwr. unit. Quality Signal, Quality Components. Hand-built and made to outlast many other flimsy tx's. Reliable and stable. Just listen and compare value. £78, carr. paid.

CANNONBALL TX. SSB/AM/CW. 160m.-1.8 to 2 mc/s. Measures 8" x 6" x 6". Requires 6v. 1½ amps., 260v. 70m/a. Xtal filter. Direct Freq. Calibration (80m. and 12v. models available), £28/10s., 5/6 P. & P.

PYRAMID LINEAR PARTS. Ready prepared chassis, panels, cabinets. Any colour. All components, etc., £49, plus 25/- carr. Uses 4-6HF5's at 800 watts. P.E.P. 1/P. Built-in pwr. unit (uses SPHINX cabinets), any single component or part available. 6HF5's, 31/6. Bases 4/- ea. P. & P. extra. Best value anywhere.

SCARAB Xtal filter kit., inc. carrier Xtal (436 kc/s), I.F.'s, Mica's, etc., £6/19/6, 2/- P. & P. Ready made and aligned for excellent speech quality, etc., size 3" x 2" x 1", £8/7/6, 2/- P. & P. Uses new miniature Xtals. Undoubtedly the best buy in Filters. All details on circuitry around filter sent.

HA350 RECEIVERS. 160-10m., 80 gns., 80-10m., 75 gns. (Conversion to 160m. Professionally done internal), 100 kc/s CAL., 35/- Speakers, 55/- Satisfaction assured.

NAPOLEON, s.w.r. bridge. For/Ref. sw. Sensitivity control. Steel case in Hammer Blue. Very good quality accurate instrument. 70-80 ohm., 5 gns., 3/6 P. & P. Best bridge available.

"DELTA" Co-ax Relay Control Unit, £7/10/- inc. P. & P.

"SILPLUG" DIODE RECTIFIER UNITS. OCTAL, 39/6 and 49/6. These are made with new jump diodes.

RECONDITIONED Receivers. Eddystone, 750, 888A. Hallcrafters SX73. Hammarlund HQ120X. Collins T.C.S.12 and pwr. unit, £12/10/-, Eagle RX80. RAI, £35. All in tip-top working order. S.A.E. for 4-Lists of goods available.

BUG KEYS, 85/- ea., 4/- P. & P., 6146 at 30/- ea., 1/6 P. & P. (new British). Hundreds of satisfied customers.

DYNAMIC MIC'S, 99/-, BM3 MIC'S, 37/6. Large stock of components and parts for all amateur and professional needs, send S.A.E.

CLASS "D" WAVEMETERS. SPECIAL OFFER. Converted to 240 A.C. 1/P. Fully smoothed and recalibrated. With hand-book and phones. £6/19/6 each, carriage 8/6.

7A EDWARD STREET DERBY
4 2 9 0 9

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS, READERS—continued

FOR SALE: R.206 Rx and PSU, £20. Also R.1155 Rx, with built-in PSU and S-meter, new panel, realigned for Top Band, price £8, or EXCHANGE general-coverage receiver. Buyer to pay carriage.—Cole, 4 Baldwin Street, Hawcoat, Barrow-in-Furness, Lancs.

SALE: Self-contained AM/CW Tx, 60-watt, coverage 10 to 80m., comprising Gelo 4/104 drive unit into 5B254M PA, switching for use as linear; size 19in. x 8in. x 13in.—Mapplebeck, G3GXN, 39 The Osiers, Kingsway, Leicester (825439).

WANTED: Receivers Eddystone 770R and R.216. Good price paid. All letters answered, and buyer will collect within 150 miles of South Coast.—Box No. 4382, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

OFFERED: Mint Collins 32S-1, in original packing. Price £220.—Foulkes, G3UFZ, 16 Blue Waters Drive, Paignton, Devon. (Tel. Churston 2630.)

SALE: K.W. Vanguard, coverage 10m. to 160m.; also National HRO-MX, fully aligned and in excellent condition, with BS coils for 10, 20, 40, 80m. and GC 15m. and 160m. The two for £60 together, or offers for each separately.—Gooch, G3RRU, 77 Halsburg Road East, Northolt Park, Middlesex.

SELLING: Modified Command Rx, coverage 520 to 1500 kc, £5 10s. TCS-12 receiver, with S-meter, recently overhauled, price £7 10s., or very near offer. Carriage extra.—Smith, 18 Plowden Road, Wythen-shawe, Manchester, 22.

WANTED: Code Practice Oscillator, AC mains operated, incorporating speaker and headphone outputs, with volume control, also suitable headphones. Details and price.—Box No. 4387, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

SALE: AR88LF receiver, in perfect condition, £23. LG.300, brand-new 600v. PSU, CW only, £25. Top Band Tx, in good order, £4. Labgear LPF, perfect, £3.—Norman, 1 Burton Close, Haverhill, Suffolk.

COMPLETE Station for Sale: SR.550 receiver (new), LG.50 transmitter, Class-D wavemeter, plus a large box of good parts, valves, chokes, transformers, etc., etc., price £55 the lot. WANTED: Low-power marine radiotelephone equipment, any condition.—Cain, G3DVF, 18 Oaky Balks, Alnwick (2487), Northumberland.

FOR SALE: Hammarlund HQ-145X, in FB condition and little used; gives SSB reception; £60 to £70 asked.—Box No. 4388, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

SELLING: An NCX-3, in immaculate condition, with NCX-A PSU, microphone and spares. See photograph p.99 April "Short Wave Magazine." A complete station for £100.—Dunn, MP4TBM, 260 Dyke Road, Brighton, Sussex.

FOR The December issue, publishing on Nov. 25, send your single-copy 4s. postal order by Wednesday 23rd.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

FOR SALE: UHF Receiver Type R.1619, coverage 1250 to 5000 megacycles, with directly calibrated dial, £7 10s. Marconi Type H.16 4-metre mobile Tx/Rx, 12-volt, £3. Ceramic coil formers, 2in. dia. by 5in. long, 2s. Ceramic ATU switches, 6-way, 2s. 3000 valves, tested and boxed, 1s. each. Or EXCHANGE for back issues "73," "QST" and "CQ" magazines.—Briscoe, 335 Eton Road, Ilford, Essex. (Tel. TREvelyan 8141.)

WANTED: AR77 receiver, need not be mint, but complete, with circuit or manual.—Handy, 105 Humber Avenue, Coventry, Warks.

FOR SALE: K.W. Vanguard, Mk.II, coverage 10 to 160m., in mint condition, with circuit, etc., price £50.—Hill, 23 Dene Path, South Ockendon, Essex.

Short Wave Magazine

Advertising

gives

World-Wide Coverage

in the

Amateur Radio Field

For Space Rates apply:

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER,

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.,

55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

(Tel.: Abbey 5341)

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS, READERS—continued

S.O.S.! Wish to contact someone in this district for mutual help in attaining 12 w.p.m. Morse. Also require AVO-7 in perfect condition. — Pryse, 36 Hart Road, Byfleet, Surrey.

SALE: Eddystone EC-10 transistorised communications receiver, recent model, little used, quite as new. Price £35, preferably collected near London.—Box No. 4389, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

SELLING: Heathkit Mohican receiver, factory built, 18 months old. Reasonable offer.—10 Pears Avenue, Grange Farm, Upper Halliford Road, Shepperton, Middlesex.

FOR SALE: AR88, a good one, with speaker and manual, £32. HRO Senior, eleven coils, four BS, with preselector, PSU and manual, £18. HRO Junior, also eleven coils, four BS, with PSU and manual, £12. ARR-3, good and clean, 25s. Lafayette 63A and speaker, brand new in original case, 7-valve set, £18. Canadian 52 Set, power pack, brand new, with manual, £8. RF-25 and RF-26 units, 40s. the two. Plenty of other gear for sale to callers.—Port, 11 Bournemouth, Ham Street, Kent.

WAVEMETERS: Brand new Class-D, £3; W.1991, eight switched bands, £4; Type 10, 50s.; LM-14 (Navy BC-221), £5; all with circuits and manuals. Signal Generator, 5 to 55 mc, 7-valve precision model, with stab. PSU, 90s. Megger in leather case, £10. Post/carriage extra. EXCHANGES W.H.Y.? Wanted, a GDO and two-metre Converter. — Thornburn, 27 Banklands, Workington, Cumberland.

SALE: Two transistor PSU's on chassis, with relays, £5. MCR-1 receiver with all coils, £5. TR.1986 VHF Tx/Rx, with handbook, £6. Six numeral indicating tubes, 10s. each. Six OC35 transistors, 5s. each. Coax relay, 20s. K.W. Valiant six-band Tx/Rx, 10-160m., £20. Mains PSU for Valiant, £5. — Chapman, G3NGK, Tel. Medway (OME-4) 52518.

SALE: 19 Set Rx only, with internal PSU and Z12 AF, price £5 10s. Details s.a.e. — Potter, 8 Standon, Hursley, Winchester, Hants.

SALE: Lafayette HA-230, little used, in original box, with manual, price £20, no offers.—Kearey, 99 Mill Farm Close, Pinner, Middlesex. (Tel. Field End 4023.)

OFFERING: Heathkit DX-100U and SB-10U, SSB Adaptor, both recently purchased and professionally built, in first-class condition, £90 together (easy payments arranged). WANTED: An S-meter for AR88D.—G3OFK, QTHR.

WANTED: BC-453 (Q5'er).—Bunney, G3VLX, 234 Halfway Street, Sidcup, Kent. (Tel. ELTham 6945.)

SELLING: An SSB Tx, coverage 10 to 80m., 40w. p.e.p., 450 kc xtal filter. Eddystone 898 dial, PSU, etc., price £20 or near offer. Eddystone 840A receiver, 500 kc to 30 mc, in good condition, £17 or offer. R.107 Rx, £7. Prefer buyers collect.—Hardman, 2 Woodstock Avenue, London, N.W.11. (Tel. 01-458-6254, evenings.)

WANTED: Collins mechanical filter, 2.1 kc. SALE: Collins 32V-3 150w. CW/AM transmitter. TVI-proof and as new, £97 10s.—Ussher, GD3TUU, Crosby, Isle of Man.

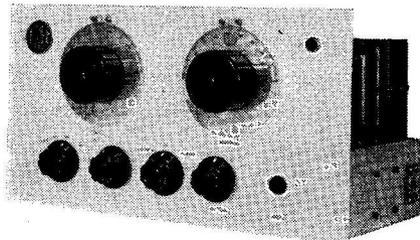
WANTED: Beam Rotator, must be 100%. OFFERING: 4X150/250 bases; Type 26BT blower; Marconi CR-100/2; B.44 Mk.III VHF Tx/Rx; Four-metre commercial quarter-wave mobile whip; Heathkit balun; pair unused 805's; pair boxed German side-stable telegraph relays; Vibroplex key. All good value; s.a.e. for details.—Airey, G3GEJ, 14 Brandles Road, Letchworth, Herts.

WANTED: Eddystone EC-10 or similar transistor Rx, also 4m. or 2m. transistor converter. Details and price.—Box No. 4391, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

THE Radio Constructor

Build the Conway 4 Band Superhet

18.75 Mc/s to 150 kc/s



NOVEMBER ISSUE ON SALE NOW — 2/6

Many other constructional articles

From your newsagent or 3s. post paid from:
DATA PUBLICATIONS LTD., 57 MAIDA VALE, LONDON, W.9.

GEORGE FRANCIS G3TWV

FULL KW RANGE IN STOCK FIF MOBILE WHIPS AND COILS IN STOCK

SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT

| | | | |
|---|-------|-----|-------|
| Lafayette HE40 | | £ 4 | s. d. |
| AR88D, Choice of two | | 14 | 0 0 |
| Heathkit 10-12U Scope with graticule as new | | 30 | 0 0 |
| Heathkit DX40 and VFO | | 27 | 0 0 |
| HRO Rx | | 15 | 0 0 |
| KW160 | | 15 | 0 0 |
| KW VESPA. As new, little used, complete with p.s.u. | | 115 | 0 0 |
| Tigriss, 60 watt c.w., 40 watts Phone | | 32 | 10 0 |

OUR SERVICE DEPT. will overhaul or check your KW equipment. Why not have a 6146B in the final. Only 50/- each. Fitting charge nil. Or we will post you one. Please add 2/6 P. & P. Building a linear, then we can supply you with a 572B at £7/10/- each plus 3/- P. & P.

0.1 µF 200-volt Condensers, 6d. each, 500pF ± 5% 5,000 volt test, 9d., 180pF ± 5%, 6d. Diodes, 6d. White Spot Transistors, 6d. 72 feet pvc Sleeving in assorted colours, 3/9. IT4 Valves, 1/6. 1MΩ with SP Switch, 6d. each or 4/6 doz. (ex-Govt.). Key Switches, 3/- (ex-Govt., new). BY100 Siliconcs, 5/-, discount for quantities. 10-way min. Group Panels, 1/6, 18-way Standard, 2/-. Set of Allen Keys Semi-automatic Bug Keys, £4 10s.

Shure 444, £9 10s. Lapel Mics, 10/-. MC70, 50/- ACOS 45, 26/-, M18, £4 14s. 6d., BM3, 35/-, 100C, 36/3. Hand Mics, 15/-, with Press Switch, 19/11. DF12, £4 14s. 6d. DF3, 75/-, DF10, £6. AIWA DMSI complete, £6 12s. 6d. Floor Stand as Table Stands available.

Sold Solder Irons 625, 27/4, 615, 26/-. Solder, 6d., 2/6, 5/-. 100 feet pvc Wire, Solid and Stranded, 3/6. Printed Circuit Board, 11 1/2" x 3 1/2" ES 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 2/- each. Bakelite Sheet, 6" x 4", 10d., 8" x 6", 1/5, 10" x 7", 2/-, 12" x 8", 3/-. American Coax Plugs, PL259, PTFE, 7/6. Skts., 8/-. Egg Insulators, 6d. each. Jack Plugs, 2/9, Standard, Min., 2/7, Sub Min., 2/3.

Coax Cable. 300Ω, 6d. per yd., 72Ω, 7d. per yd., Low Loss, 1/10 per yd., 52Ω, 1/4 per yd., Low Loss, 2/4 per yd.

Our Stocks include Valve Bases, Resistors, Condensers, Chassis, Switches, Speakers, Meters, Presets, Skeleton ES Preset, Controls ES with Switch, Bulbs, Holders, Crystal Holders, Knobs, Coax Plugs ES Sockets, Cables, Fuses, Rectifiers, etc., etc.

Agent for KW, TW, FIF Mobile Whips, Eddystone, Heathkit, etc. No orders too small. Part Exchanges. Goods despatched return of post. Postage extra

93 Balderton Gate, Newark, Notts.
Tel. Newark 4733. After 6 p.m. 2578.

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

RECEIVERS PCR2. 6-22 mc/s., 200-550 and 900-2000 metres. Good working order, £7/10/-, carriage paid. Matching 12 volt vibrator supply, 20/-, carriage paid.

RECEIVERS RI475, (type 88). 2-20 mc/s. Large slow motion dial etc. Power needed, 12 volts and 260 volts. Good working order, £8/10/-, carriage 12/6.

PAPER CAPACITORS, 8 µF at 400 volts working, 2 for 8/-, post paid. Selenium rectifiers, 300 volts at 100 ma., 2/-, post 1/-. Rubber shock mounts 4½", 3 for 3/-, post paid. Rotary transformers, 11.5 volts in, 250 volts 125 ma. out, 12/6, post 3/6. Small fluted knobs for 52 Receiver, less grub screws, 6 for 5/-, post paid. 70 feet 7 strand copper aerial on reel with insulators, 10/-, post 2/6. 19 or 22 set head and mike sets, 8/-, post paid.

ORIGINAL DRY BATTERIES for 38 and 18 Walkie-Talkie sets, recent manufacture, 7/6, post 3/6 any number.

CANADIAN MARCONI 52 RECEIVERS. 1.75 to 16 mc/s. New condition. Less outer case, £10/10/- or with ZE12 power unit for 230/115 volts A.C. and connecting cable, £13/10/-, both carriage paid.

WHIP AERIALS. Eight 4' sections and heavy base. Will make up to 24' max., 35/-, carriage paid. Also Spring-loaded, wire centre type 17" closed, 10' 8" open, 12/6, post paid. 19 set Variometer aerial tuner, 15/-, post paid.

COSSOR OSCILLOSCOPES, 1049, £17/10/- or 1035, £20, carriage paid.

AUDIO OSCILLATORS, BSR LO50B, £8/10/-, carriage paid.

MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETERS No. 2, £4, carriage paid.

AVO ELECTRONIC TESTMETERS, fully overhauled, £25, carriage paid.

All equipment offered is complete but not tested unless otherwise stated. Carriage charges quoted are for England and Wales only. Telephone Worthing 9097.

Terms: Cash with order. Early closing Wednesday.

40-42 PORTLAND RD., WORTHING, SUSSEX

QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

Hermetically sealed, Gold or Silver Electroded Crystals, post free at the following prices: each

Fundamental 3 Mc/s. to 15 Mc/s. at £1 5s. 0d.

Fundamental 15 Mc/s. to 20 Mc/s. at £1 10s. 0d.

Overtone 20 Mc/s. to 30 Mc/s. at £1 10s. 0d.

State holder type preferred—HC-6/U or FT243

PROFESSIONALLY MADE FOR THE AMATEUR

Other frequencies available on request. Send cash with order stating your exact requirements.

These crystals are made to your order and are not Government surplus stock.

CATHODEON CRYSTALS LTD. Linton, Cambridge

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS, READERS—continued

FOR SALE: Xtals, 464 and 466 kc, £3 the pair; 465 kc xtal, 30s.; several others, s.a.e. for list. Transistorised DC/DC Converters, 75w., 12v. input. 300/350v. output. QQV06-40A's, 30s.; QQV06-20A's, 20s.; QQV03-10's, 15s. Send s.a.e. for list of Tx and Rx valves. **WANTED:** Electroniques amateur-band coil packs.—Brealy, G3TSE, 85 Station Road, Keyham, Plymouth, Devon.

WANTED: VHF or UHF communications receiver, with continuous tuning. Details, please—Box No. 4390, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

OFFERING: Hammarlund HQ-170A, with speaker. Little used and in original packing, also a Withers two-metre converter to go with the HQ-170A, cost together £165. Best offer over £100 secures.—Holmes, 8 Hall Lane, Kettering, Northants.

EXCHANGE: Cine Camera, 8mm. Bolex B8L with Yvar f 2.5 standard lens and 36mm. f 2.8 Cassarit telephoto FOR Transmitter, AM or SSB, Vanguard or W.H.Y.?—Box No. 4392, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

SELLING: Advance Signal Generator, 100 kc to 100 mc, as new, £16. Dynamic microphone, Type UD19HL, unused (unwanted gift), cost 12 gns., price £8. Eagle TK.20A multimeter, new, 46s. Johnson variable condenser, 500 mmF, .08in. gap, rated 3.5 kV, unused. 30s. Ceramic variable, 260 mmF, .065in. gap, 12s. Codar pi-network coil Type 7150, 12s. Resistance substitution box. 20s. Capacity substitution box, 15s. Eddystone 598 dial, new, 25s. Pair TT21's, new, 20s. each. Books: "Transistor Inverters and Converters," cost 42s., unmarked, 20s.; "Basic Electronics" (Technical Press), cost 85s., unmarked, 40s. Carriage extra all items.—Thompson, G3RCZ, 134 Royal Oak Road, Manchester, 23. (Tel. Wythen-shaw 2897.)

WANTED: TCS type Tx. Will pay £8 and collect within 100 miles of home QTH.—Critchley, G3VKG, 42 St. David's Road, St. Annes, Lancs.

EXCHANGE or SELL: A rather tatty AR88D, with its manual, price £26. Labgear LG.50 Tx, £23. Buyer collects. **WANTED:** Smaller Tx, also 160m. and VHF gear.—Taylor, G3UFG, 48 Garfield Road, Enfield, Middlesex.

WANTED: Octal-base 1000 kc xtal for LM-13 Frequency Meter.—Horsey, G3TTP, 7 Wares Lane, Wembdon, Bridgwater, Somerset.

SELLING: Lafayette HE-30, twelve months old, with a few mods. First offer £20 secures, with delivery to 20 miles.—Martin, G3VES, 1 Cades Lane, Luton, Beds.

SALE: A 19 Set, with built-in mains PSU, vario-meter, and speaker output, £7 10s. Another, unmodified, 50s. Command Rx, 190 to 550 kc, BFO, phone output, requires PSU, £4 10s. Bendix Compass Rx, BFO, mains PSU internal, £3 10s. All "or near offer."—McDonald, 6 Great Meadow, Shaw (5494), Nr. Oldham, Lancs.

BARGAIN: Hammarlund HQ-170A, two years old, cost £145, for sale at £75, no offers. If you want a first-class receiver at a bargain price, you can't afford to miss this one! Buyer tests and collects.—Ring Kavanagh, Swindon 6885, evenings.

SALE: In good condition, a KW-77 receiver, price £82. ATR Inverter, input 110v. DC, output 115v. AC, 60-cycle, at 350-watt continuous rating, price £15. Buyers to collect these items. Also available, Collins mechanical filter, F-455-H31, unused bargain, £11 10s. In very good condition, 40m. and 80m. BS coils for HRO, 40s. each. New HRO items: PSU, 115/230v., 40s.; manual, 20s.; dial, 20s. BC-453, neatly modified with product detector and additional AF stage and 6v. heater valves fitted, £4 10s. Also some 70-cm. equipment, cheap, please enquire.—Dolan, 15 Ringwood Road, Headington, Oxford (63000, evenings).

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS, READERS—continued

SELLING: Eddystone EC-10 receiver, £35. Heathkit RA-1 Rx, with cathode-follower T/R switch and crystal calibrator, £25. Heathkit DX-40U Tx, £20 (would also throw in Hallicrafters HA-5 mixer VFO with this). Mosley TA-31Jr. trap vertical dipole for 10-15-20m., £5 Crystal calibrator, 10/100/1000 kc, price £3. All items "or near offer"; carriage paid or arranged.—Heaton, G3UGX, Worston House, Worston, Nr. Clitheroe, Lancs.

WANTED: Cossor FM Alignment Generator, Model 1324, with manual. Price and full details, please.—Martin, 64 Green Lane, Middleton, Manchester.

SINGLE-COPY Orders, 4s. each post free, should reach us by Wednesday, November 23, for the December issue, publishing on Friday, November 25.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. (Full annual subscription is 42s. post free, year of twelve issues, starting any month, posted to any address in the world. Cheques, postal orders and money orders accepted in any negotiable currency.)

SELLING: Heathkit DX-40U, £25 or near offer? Panadaptor, Type IP-69/ALA-2, for U.K. mains, £10. New 12-volt Vibrators, Plessey Type 1214SD, 7s.; Type ZA-29586, 5s. Parmeko transformer, pair KT66 to 66/5 ohms output; TZ40, 4304CB, 2/KT8, 2/KT66, 4/U19; Vols. 1-4. R.C.M. & E. Offers? **WANTED:** KW-2000.—Peake, GW3SRG, 70 Higher Lane, Mumbles, Swansea, Glam.

WANTED: To buy or hire, circuit diagrams and gen. for R.206 and PSU No. 15.—Barker, 45 Shiel Road, Liverpool, 6.

MOBILES, Look! TW Topbander, £19. TW 2-metre rig, £19. TW 2-metre transistor Rx, £20. TW mobile PSU, £11, also for mains supply, £11. Only few hours use. Going Transceiver.—Gray, 6 Hillingdon Road, Whitefield, Manchester.

WANTED: Packing case for Marconi CR-100 Rx. Please state price, (London area.).—Box No. 4383, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

TRANSISTORS: AUY-10's, 25s.; OC26's, 5s.; BY-100's, 4s. Zener diodes, 1½ watt, all voltages up to 47v., 4s. Valve bases for 807, 1s. 3d. All items plus postage; send s.a.e. for list.—Hatley, 2 Fitzgerald Avenue, Seaford, Sussex.

FOR SALE: Eddystone 840C receiver, little used; price £40, no offers.—Saxton, 28 Stronsa Road, Shepherds Bush, London, W.12.

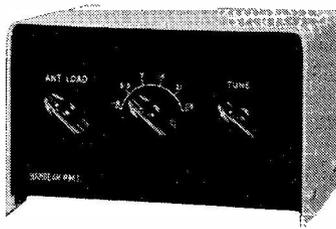
SELLING: Marconi CR-150 receiver, with PSU, in excellent condition, deliver 50 miles, price £22 or near offer. RSGB "Amateur Radio Handbook," 20s. Aerial mast extending to 20ft., with base, etc., 45s. Marconi AD-94 receiver, coverage 1.8 to 17 mc, with PSU, deliver 50 miles, price £14 or near offer? "Command Set" handbook, 7s. 6d. Top Band Command Tx, with PSU, 12v. DC working, price £4.—Twells, 15 Holywell Drive, Loughborough (4468), Leics.

EXCHANGE, or SELL: Eddystone 960 Communications Receiver, coverage 500 kc to 30 mc in six bands, 12-transistor 7-diode, with crystal filter, S-meter BFO, internal speaker and battery (8/U2's), or suitable any external 12v. DC supply, just back from maker's check, and in mint condition. Cost £135. Would sell or EXCHANGE for Eddystone 940 or EC-10 and cash. Offers?—Box No. 4384, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

FOR SALE: Newnes Servicing Manuals, 1952 to date, in sixteen volumes. Clean condition. Price £27 or near offer?—Box No. 4383, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

SELLING: Heathkit HW-30 two-metre Transceiver, complete and as new, hardly used, with mains auto-transformer, price £15 or near offer?—Mason, G3TWN, 5 St. Paul's Close, Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

NEW STYLE PRESELECTOR



A pentode amplifier and Pi tank antenna coupler combined. Will tune your antenna to its Highest efficiency and make your Rx come to life with a gain of 25 DBS. Complete coverage 1.8 to 32 Mc/s. Self powered.

£6. 18. 0 p/p 5/-
S.A.E. for details

HAMGEAR ELECTRONICS
29 CARLYLE ROAD, NORWICH.

V.H.F. GEAR

8 only 23 cms. Signal Generators. 510 Mc/s. to 1,230 Mc/s. standard mains power supply, R.F. Meter, £3 plus 12/6 carriage.

1 only 23 cms. Wavemeter as above, £2/10/- plus 12/6 carriage

2 only Marconi Signal Generators. 18/50 Mc/s. and 150/300 Mc/s. Mains p.s.u., £2/10/- plus 12/6 carriage.

3 only VHF Crystal Calibrators. 10 Mc/s. crystal. Mains power unit, £1/10/- plus 7/6 carriage.

New Printed Circuit Boards with 6 transistors and components, 6/- each. Post paid.

PLEASE NOTE: All 6QV03-20A valves now sold.

112, GROBY ROAD, GLENFIELD, LEICESTER

YUKAN SO PROFESSIONAL THE YUKAN SELF-SPRAY AEROSOL WAY

Get these AIR DRYING GREY **HAMMER** or **BLACK WRINKLE (CRACKLE)** Finishes

Yukan Aerosol spraykit contains 16 ozs. fine quality durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Hammers available in grey, blue, gold, bronze. Modern Eggshell Black Wrinkle (Crackle) all at 14/11 at our counter or 15/11, carriage paid, per push-button self-spray can. Also Durable, heat and water resistant Black Matt finish (12 ozs. self-spray cans only) 13/11 carriage paid.

SPECIAL OFFER: 1 can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11, carriage paid. Choice of 13 selfspray plain colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available.

Other Yukan Aerosols include: Clear car lacquer, Wrinkle / Crackle, anti-tarnish gold, Black matt finish

Please enclose cheque or P.O. for total amount to: **YUKAN, Dept. SW11 307a Edgware Rd., London W.2.**
Closed December 1st—December 31st for Annual Holidays.

DERWENT RADIO

WE NEED YOUR USED EQUIPMENT
and give excellent trade-in terms against new:—

KW
H.P. available **CODAR** S.A.E. enquiries
EDDYSTONE

Second Hand :—VICEROY II, £80. EDDYSTONE 640, £16.
HRO, £9. BRENNEL 4 speed TAPE DECK, £12.

Carriage extra

28 HILLCREST AVENUE, SCARBOROUGH, YORKSHIRE
Scarborough 63982 up to 7 p.m.

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS, READERS—continued

SALE: in mint condition, SB-34 transistorised SSB transceiver, AC and 12v. DC PSU's, with auto-transformer, matching crystal calibrator and microphone, manual, and original packing, price £160. AR-22 beam rotator, £12. TW-2 transmitter, matching PSU, £15. TW-2 Twomobile, £15. TW-2 converter, IF 24-26 mc, £3. Aveyley 12-volt transistorised PSU, £6. Wavemeter UHF No. 4, coverage 20 to 300 mc, with calibration charts, £4.—Henderson, G3LYD, Rydene, Moor End Lane, Radwell, near Bedford.

FOR SALE: R.216 Rx, coverage 30 to 157 mc, in good condition, with PSU, price £40, or would consider part EXCHANGE for Hallicrafters, Eddystone or similar general-coverage receiver, balance cash either way.—Box No. 4385, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

CLEARANCE: AR88D, working on all bands, no case but with cover, price £20 or near offer. AR88LF, working on all bands, with case and new front panel, £25 or offer. BC-639A, coverage 95 to 155 mc, with cabinet and standard PSU, price £11 o.n.o.? R.208 Rx, in working order, £6 10s. or offer. Top Band Tx, with modulator and mains PSU, £8 o.n.o.? Stacks of other gear, including Tx's, Rx's, Test equipment, etc., etc.; send s.a.e. for list. Copies of AR88D and AR88LF manuals available, 7s. 6d. each. WANTED: Mobile Top Band or 160/80m. rig, also xtals for 144.7 to 144.9 mc.—Tynan, G3SJR, 29 Elm Walk, Stevenage (51297), Herts.

OFFERING: CR-100 handbook, 7s. 6d. D.104 microphone complete, 20s. Good valves, cheap, including EL34's at 5s. Electrolytics, 64 mF 500v. working, 5s. LF choke, 120 mA, 7s. 6d., etc., etc. Please add postage.—Brand, G2ANB, 78 Broad Walk, Hockley, Essex.

WANTED: Circuits and (if possible) notes on receivers R.220, R.1392 and R.1475. Will refund postage. — Hook, 21 Peak View Road, Loundsley Green, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

SALE: Marconi CR-100/7, with manual, speaker and added meter, recently realigned, price £12 10s. or near offer. — Downs, G3UCK, Shackleton House, Harden, Bingley, Yorkshire. (Tel. Cullingworth 3021.)

WANTED: Trawler-band R.1155. Will EXCHANGE or part exchange 52 Set, in good condition, with matching PSU.—Nolan, 50 Albert Road, Gurnard, Isle of Wight, Hants.

CLEARANCE Sale: Three only R.210 ATM Rx's, special RTTY reception, film scale, 2.0 to 16 mc in seven bands, appearance similar to R.216, price £35 each. CR-100 Rx, £18. SCR-522 Rx/Tx, 30s. each half. Power Unit Type 234A, new, 250v. 150 mA DC, 6.3v. 5 amp. AC, price 37s. 6d. Collins Transceiver ARC2, 2.9 mc, 24v., manual or auto-tune, in working order, £30. BC-342/312 Rx, ideal for spares or repair, £6. Transistors OC36, 4s. 6d. each. Zener diodes OAZ222, 3s.; 2SO12, 35s. —Ring LABurnum (London) 6377.

SALE: Tiger TR-150X, CW/AM 10 to 80m., running 120-150w., with TT21 PA, quality job, £50. Hallicrafters SX-24 receiver, FB condition, £20. BC-453B as Q5'er, 190 to 550 kc, £5. RF-24 Unit, £3. RF-26, £3. Watson 3in. telescope on stand, with one-inch terrestrial eye-piece, also 5/8in. and 1/5in. astro eye-pieces, £31.—Wilcock, G2FKS, 19 Cavendish Avenue, Cambridge (47220).

WANTED: High-power PA suitable for two-metre WMS work. State details and price.—Box No. 4386, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

WANTED: G4ZU-type Beam, also Eddystone S.640 receiver. Will collect.—Morgan, G3MEM, Jevington, Hill Top Road, Earley, Reading, Berks. (Tel. ORE-4 62230).

SELLING: R.107 Rx, coverage 1.2 to 17.5 mc, in excellent condition, with manual, £13 10s. American 19 Set transceiver, 2.0 to 8.0 mc, excellent condition and unmodified, with instruction book and diagrams, 50s. Microphone and headset, 10s. Control box and leads, 10s. Variometer, 10s. Mains PSU, 50-watt, £4. Another RCA 19 Set, in excellent condition, needs 5 valves, 30s. PSU, 12v. Mk.III, all leads, 30s. AVO Model 40, needs repair, 40s. AVO Type D, requires attention, 30s. — Welsh, 16 Lloyd Road, Worcester Park, Surrey. (Tel. DERwent 0720.)

SALE: Rack model BC-794 receiver, with PSU, price £20, buyer to collect.—Evans, G2DFX, The Pharmacy, Eynsham, Oxford.

REFERENCE G3KFE Advertisement P.505, October, only items (5), (8), (9) now left.—G3KFE, QTHR, or ring Harlow 28144, evenings.

MORSE MADE EASY !!

The famous RHYTHM RECORDED COURSE cuts practice time down to an absolute minimum!

One student, aged 20 took only 13 DAYS and another, aged 71, took 6 WEEKS to obtain a G.P.O. pass certificate. If you wish to read Morse easily and naturally, please enclose 8d. in stamps for full explanation booklet to:

G3HSC/F, 45 Green Lane, Purley, Surrey

EMSAC—SWBI

Standing Wave Bridge : 160-2 metres : 50 ohm (" mod kit " included for 72 ohm); Diecast case; Excellent long term stability; Consumes negligible power; Standard coaxial socket terminations (two plugs supplied).

Other terminations to order. The price £5.8.0. P. & P. 2/6. Ceramic Disc Capacitors, 500v. D.C. Wkg. .01 7d. each, 12 for 6/- ; .001 5d. each, 12 for 4/-.

ELECTRONIC & MECHANICAL SUB-ASSEMBLY CO., LTD.
Dept. S. 73 FRENCHGATE, RICHMOND, YORKSHIRE

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

100 Kc/s. R.C.A. ... 15/-
500 Kc/s. 10X ... 15/-
100 + 1000 Kc/s. ... 22/6
1000 Kc/s. HC/6U ... 25/-
27-255 Kc/s. HC/6U 15/-

NEW 1966

16 Page Illustrated

List of Valves, Transistors, Crystals, Rectifiers, Zeners, etc. 1/- Post Paid.

CATALOGUE

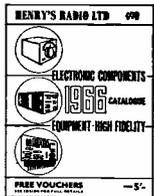
NEW 150 PAGE fully illustrated **CATALOGUE**

6/- post paid

With discount

vouchers worth

6/- when used

**HENRY'S RADIO Ltd.**

303 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

PAD 1008/9

Mon.-Sat. 9-6 p.m.
Thurs. 9-1 p.m.

NEW "DX ZONE MAP"

In four colours, on durable paper for wall mounting, 35in. wide by 25in. deep. Giving essential DX information—bearing and distance of all parts of the world relative to the U.K. The 40 Zone areas into which the world is divided for Amateur Radio purposes, with major prefixes listed separately. Distance scale in miles and kilometres. Time scale in GMT. Marking of Lat./Long. close enough for accurate plotting. About 1,000 place names, mainly the unusual ones, and most of the rare islands.

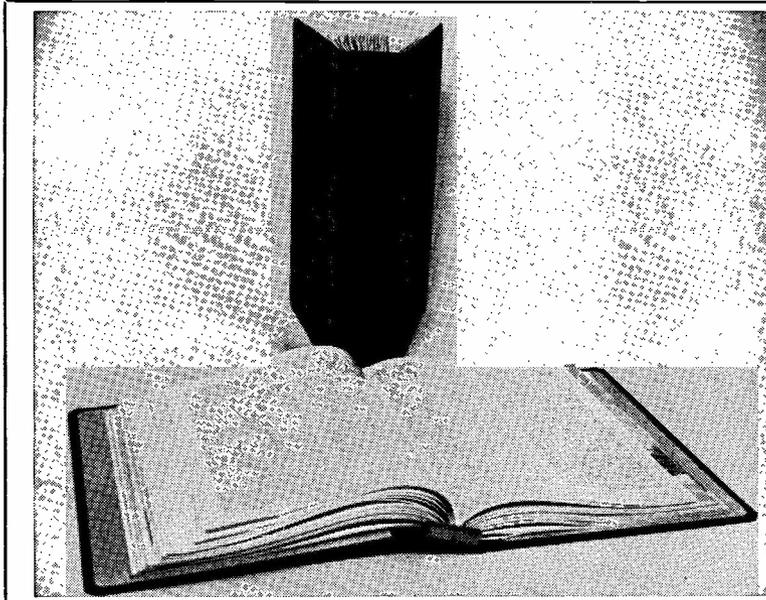
Immediate delivery from stock

Price 14s. 9d.

including postage and special packing in postal tube to avoid damage in transit.

Publications Dept.

Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street,
London, S.W.1. (ABBay 5341/2.)



CREATE YOUR OWN REFERENCE LIBRARY

by binding copies of Short Wave Magazine in the "EASIBINDER."

The "EASIBINDER" is designed to bind 12 copies of the Magazine as you receive them month by month, eventually providing a handsomely bound volume for the bookshelf.

No need to wait until twelve copies are assembled. As each copy is received, it is quickly and simply inserted into the binder. Whether partially or completely filled, the binder is equally effective, giving the appearance of a book, with each page opening flat.

Strongly made with stiff covers and attractively bound in maroon Leathercloth and Milskin, the binders have only the title gold blocked on the spine.

Price 14s. 0d. post free.

**PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE
55 VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, S.W.1**

Short Wave Magazine advertising gives World-Wide coverage in the Amateur Radio field

MAPS

AMATEUR RADIO MAP OF WORLD

Mercator Projection — Much DX Information — In Colour. Second Edition, 8s. 6d.

DX ZONE MAP

(New edition) 14s. 9d.

RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE U.S.A.

State boundaries and prefixes, size 16in. by 36in., paper, 4s. 9d.

RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD ATLAS

In booklet form, Mercator projection, for desk use. Gives Zones and Prefixes, 10s. 9d.

CALL BOOKS

"G's" only, 6s. 7d.

AUTUMN EDITION

"DX Listings," 31/6. "U.S. Listings," 51/6. The two together, covering the World, £3/18/6.

LOG BOOKS

A.R.R.L.

(Spiral bound), 8s. 6d.

A.R.R.L.

(Minilog) 4in. by 6in., 5s. 6d.

R.S.G.B.

(Replaces Webbs Type), 7s. 3d.

MORSE COURSES

G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse Tuition

Complete Course with three 3 speed L.P. records with books 84/-

Beginner's Course with two 3 speed L.P. records with book 60/6

Single, 12" L.P. Beginner's with book 50/-

Single, 12" L.P. Advanced with book 50/-

Three speed simulated GPO test. 7in. d.s. E.P. record 11/6

Available from **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE**

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria Street, London S.W.1 · Abbey 5341
(Nearest Tube Station, St. James' Park)



Build yourself a Heathkit model — get high performance at lowest cost

AMERICAN HEATHKIT SSB EQUIPMENT "The world's most advanced Amateur Equipment"

Prices quoted are Mail Order and include duty, carriage and current import levy where applicable



Transceiver HW-12



Receiver SB-300E



Transmitter, SB-400E

FILTER-TYPE SINGLE BAND SSB TRANSCEIVER, Models. For the 80, 40, or 20 metre bands. 200 W. P.E.P. input TX. 1 μ V sensitivity RX. Employs easy-to-build printed board techniques, with pre-aligned circuits. Power Req.: 800v. D.C. at 250 mA., 250v. D.C. at 100 mA., 125v. D.C. at 5 mA, 12v. A.C. or D.C. at 3-75A.

Models HW-12 (80m.) £67. 10. 0 Kit
HW-22 (40m.), HW-32 (20m.) £66. 0. 0 either Kit
GH12. Push Talk Microphone £4. 0. 0 Assembled

NEW! MONITOR 'SCOPE, Model SB-61u. Displays waveforms of transmitter output from 5 W. to 1 kW, up to 50 Mc/s. Can also be used to indicate P.E.P. Will monitor received signal (I.F. up to 6 Mc/s.). Built-in two-tone generator. Power Req.: 110v. or 240v. A.C. £40. 10. 0 Kit

2 METRE TRANSCEIVER, HW-30. Input 5 watts c.c. Tunable regenerative Rx. Compact size. 12v. power supply available. £25. 0. 0 Kit

80-10m. TRANSCEIVER, Model SB-100. Send for full details. £198. 0. 0 Kit

Suitable A.C. Power Supply, Model H.P.23E. £24. 10. 0 Kit

AMATEUR BANDS 80-10m. RECEIVER, Model SB-300E. This de-luxe receiver offers unsurpassed value to the Radio Amateur. Of advanced concept, employing up-to-date design and construction techniques, its ultimate specification ensures unparalleled performance. Full specification and details on request. Weight 22lb. Power Req.: 115/230v. A.C. 50/60 c/s. 50 watt. Size: 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". £139. 0. 0 Kit (Less speaker)

AMATEUR TRANSMITTER, Model SB-400E. This transmitter is designed for "lock-in" facility with the SB-300E. A self-powered filter type Tx covering the "Amateur" bands, 80 to 10 m. with a P.E.P. of 180 watts. Weight 33lb. Power Req.: 115/230v. A.C. 50/60 c/s. Size: 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 13 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". £179. 0. 0 Kit

LINEAR AMPLIFIER, Model SB-200. Covers 80-10m. 1200 W. P.E.P. input SSB—1000 W. C.W. Solid state power supply. 120 or 240v. A.C. £112. 0. 0 Kit

THE WORLD'S SMALLEST KILOWATT LINEAR. The Heathkit, Model HA-14. 80-10m. Provides 1000 W. P.E.P. input power. Size only 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 10" deep. Weight 9lb. Power supply available. £56. 5. 0 Kit

Please send for the FREE British Heathkit catalogue



AMATEUR BANDS RECEIVER, Model RA-1. Covers all amateur bands 10-160 metres. Half-lattice crystal filter at 1.6 Mc/s. I.F. Provision for fixed, portable or mobile uses. Switched USB and LSB for SSB. £39. 6. 6 Kit £52. 10. Assembled

OPTIONAL EXTRAS. Crystal Calibrator CL-1 £4. 12. 0 Kit, Loudspeaker Cabinet SG-4 £1. 9. 6. Loudspeaker £1. 4. 5 incl. P.T.

AMATEUR TRANSMITTER, Model DX-40U. From 80-10 m. Power input 75 W., C.W., 60 W. peak, C.C. phone. Output 40 W. to aerial. £29. 19. 0 Kit £41. 8. 0 Assembled

AERIAL TOWER, Model HT-1. Strong steel construction. Height 32ft., self supporting. 3ft. x 3ft. at base.

HT-1G (galv. finish) Kit £43. 15. 0
HT-1 (red oxide finish) Kit £37. 15. 0

"MOHICAN" GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER, Model GC-1U. In the forefront of design with 4 piezo-electric transistors, 10 transistors, variable tuned B.F.O. and Zener diode stabiliser. £37. 17. 6 Kit £45. 17. 6 Assembled

Suitable Battery Eliminator, Model UBE-1 £2. 17. 6 Kit

REFLECTED POWER METER, Model HM-11U. Indicates Antenna/Transmitter match. £8. 10. 0 Kit £10. 15. 0 Assembled

HIGH-SENSITIVITY GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER, Model RG-1. A high performance, low cost receiver for the discriminating short-wave listener. Frequency coverage from 600 Kc/s. to 1.5 Mc/s. and 1-7 Mc/s. to 32 Mc/s. Send for details. £39. 16. 0 Kit £53. 0. 0 Assembled



AMATEUR TRANSMITTER, Model DX-100U. Covers all amateur bands from 160-10 metres, 150 watts D.C. input. Own power supply. £81. 10. 0 Kit £106. 15. 0 Assembled

Q MULTIPLIER KIT, Model QPM-1. May be used with receivers having 450-470 Kc/s. I.F. Provides either additional selectivity or signal rejection. Self-powered. Model QPM-16 for 1.6 Mc/s. I.F. Either model £8. 10. 0 Kit £12. 14. 0 Assembled

GRID-DIP METER, Model GD-1U. Continuous coverage 1-8 to 250 Mc/s. Self-contained. £11. 9. 6 Kit £14. 19. 6 Assembled

VARIABLE FREQ. OSCILLATOR, Model VF-1U. Calibrated 160-10m. fund. outputs on 160 and 40 m. Ideal for our DX-40U and similar TX. £10. 17. 6 Kit £15. 19. 6 Assembled

To DAYSTROM Ltd., Dept. SW-11 Gloucester, England

Please send me

FREE BRITISH HEATHKIT CATALOGUE (Yes/No)
AMATEUR RADIO BROCHURE (Yes/No)
American Heathkit Catalogue I/- ... (Yes/No)

Full details of model(s)

NAME

(Block Capitals)

ADDRESS

SW11

WELCOME TO OUR LONDON HEATHKIT CENTRE

Showroom and retail stores at
233 Tottenham Court Road, W.1.
Tel. MUSEum 7349

Open Mon.-Sat. 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m.
(Thurs. 11 a.m.-2.30 p.m.)

WHEN YOU ARE IN TOWN, WE HOPE
THAT YOU WILL VISIT US THERE.

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE
for full detail of Test Instruments,
HiFi and other models.